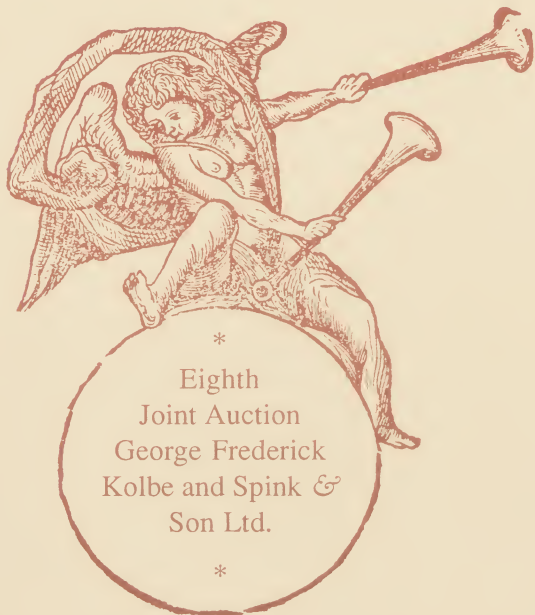


PUBLIC AUCTION SALE
New York City
IMPORTANT
NUMISMATIC BOOKS



*
Eighth
Joint Auction
George Frederick
Kolbe and Spink &
Son Ltd.
*

New York,
Swann Galleries • Sunday, December 10, 1989

Eighth Joint Kolbe & Spink Public Auction Sale

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS

*Featuring Outstanding Duplicates from the Numismatic Libraries of
Stack's and the American Numismatic Society*

The Magnificent Polish Numismatic Library formed by Stanisław Herstał

MEDICINA IN NUMMIS—The Dr. Mayer Hyman Library

*Standard References on Chinese Numismatics from the Library of R. Byron White
Rare Antiquarian Numismatic Works and Other Important Properties*



SUNDAY * December 10th, 1989 * 1:00 P.M.

TO BE HELD AT

SWANN GALLERIES, INC.

104 East 25th Street, New York, New York

Telephone: [212] 254-4710

George S. Lowry, Auctioneer

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Telephone: [714] 338-6527

Fax: (714) 338-6980



SPINK & SON LTD.

5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James's

London SW1Y 6QS ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-930-7888

Telex: Spink 916711

Fax: 01-839-4853

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Lots may be viewed at Swann Galleries on Saturday, December 9th
from 11 a.m. until 8 p.m. and on Sunday, December 10th from 10 a.m. until 1 p.m.

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a public and mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Mail bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.
2. Unless exempt by law, the buyer will be required to pay, on the total purchase price, the combined New York State and local sales tax or any applicable compensating use tax of any other state.
3. All floor sales are final. No lots may be returned for any reason by floor buyers. Any claims for adjustment by mail bidders must be made within three days after receipt of books. No lot may be returned without our written permission. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.
4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids. The prices indicated after each lot are estimates of value only and are intended solely as a guide. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations.
5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids. We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing. A late payment fee of 2% per month will be charged on all accounts remaining unpaid thirty days after the date of the sale.
7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds only. Foreign payments must be made in U. S. dollars and all checks must be drawn on United States banks. Bids from minors cannot be accepted without written and signed parental permission.
8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.
9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or, at our option, upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.
10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"	33 cm.
4to (quarto)	12"	30 cm.
8vo (octavo)	9"	23 cm.
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"	18-20 cm.
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"	15-18 cm.
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"	13-15 cm.
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"	10-13 cm.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint – no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine – near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine – nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good – some wear, no serious defects.
Good – average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy – poor but readable.
Ex-library – with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, California 92325 USA

Telephone: [714] 338-6527

Fax: [714] 338-6980

SPINK & SON LTD.

5, 6 & 7 King Street, St. James's

London SW1Y 6QS ENGLAND

Telephone: 01-930-7888

Telex: Spink 916711

Fax: 01-839-4853

PREFACE

In many ways, this is a remarkable sale. Numbering nearly 1000 lots, it is the largest Kolbe-Spink auction to date. Included are several specialized libraries and a plethora of standard works in a multitude of numismatic fields.

Opening the bidding is the Hyman Mayer, M.D. library of publications on medical medals. Dr. Mayer's *Medicina in Nummis* collection was sold late this year by Bowers and Merena Galleries. It was an important collection, as is the comprehensive library to be sold here.

To the best of our knowledge, the library on Polish numismatics formed by Stanisław Herstał is the finest ever to appear on the market. It was not possible to find price records for many, if not most, of the more scarce works. Accordingly, the estimates are tentative. Many of the more important titles will surely fetch prices far beyond those suggested. The typewritten inventory accompanying the Herstał library often featured notes on rarity and importance. A number of these comments, attributed to Herstał, have been incorporated into the catalogue.

The sale also features a wealth of elusive standard references on European coins and medals comprising duplicates from the library of Stack's, one of the world's premier numismatic firms. A number of these volumes came earlier from the Berlin firm of Robert Ball. The tomes on German, Swiss and French numismatics as well as on renaissance medals are particularly notable. From the library of the American Numismatic Society, one of the finest numismatic libraries in the world, comes a number of important works, including runs of major European numismatic periodicals.

The reference library of works on Chinese numismatics formed by R. Byron White is well complemented by other publications on Far Eastern numismatics from the libraries of Stack's and other consignors. The large number of antiquarian numismatic tracts in the sale deserve special mention. Many have rarely, if ever, appeared on the market, certainly not in recent years. Of prime importance to the numismatic historian, these works often include kernels of useful information now long forgotten.

Rarities abound. The Herstał library features complete sets of the Hutten-Czapski and Raczyński works as well as series of rare Polish numismatic periodicals. An unpublished manuscript by Friedrich August Vossberg entitled *Moneta Jana Kazimierza* is especially notable. A nearly complete run of *Ars Classica* catalogues is offered as well as a fine example of Rizzo's sumptuous *Moneta greche della Sicilia*, limited to 425 copies. The 1597 first edition of Adam Berg's rare *New Münzt Buech* is a particularly pleasing example and William Blade's *Numismata Typographica* is a fine association copy from the library of Theodore De Vinne, co-founder of the Grolier Club and a distinguished American printer.

Works on American numismatics include a fine copy of George H. Clapp's classic treatise on the cents of 1798 and 1799. Six volumes of the Heiss magnum opus on renaissance medals are featured, along with the weighty Hill and De Ricci tomes on the Dreyfus Collection, now at the National gallery of Art in Washington, D. C. Among rare and important works on German numismatics, a complete series of Köhler's *Münz-Belustigung* and Im Hof's two volume *Sammlung eines nürnbergischen Münz-Cabinets* are two of the highlights. A fine set of van Loon on Dutch medals is present in the preferred French edition.

A number of rare works on Russian numismatics include a fine example of the Schubert *Atlas*. A fine set of Tobler-Meyer's catalogue of the Wunderly von Muralt collection is a high point of the selection of works on Swiss numismatics. References on Chinese numismatics include an extremely rare record of the important collection in the Vatican. A nearly complete series of the classic work on masonic medals, *Hamburgische Zirkel Correspondenz*, is featured along with a seldom seen work on masonic badges in the same series.

The list could go on and on. Careful perusal of the catalogue is strongly recommended. This is a sale to remember.

INDEX

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS 3, 187, 221-223, 229, 232, 234-237, 239, 241, 242, 245-251, 253-257, 260, 262, 267, 268, 271, 278, 281, 282, 285, 295, 303, 308, 309, 314, 318, 347, 362, 368-373, 374, 382, 397, 413-416, 434-436, 450, 478, 483, 488, 493-495, 498, 499, 501, 503, 504, 509, 510, 513, 516, 534, 536, 538, 541, 542, 550-552, 554, 563, 567, 570, 574, 579-581, 583, 606, 610, 611, 625, 627, 640, 647-649, 652, 673, 678, 680, 685, 687, 690, 701, 704-706, 708, 709, 711, 714, 715, 717-719, 725-731, 742, 744, 749, 753, 759, 770, 772-775, 779, 783, 785-787, 797-800, 824, 825, 833, 834, 843, 851, 853, 860-865, 872, 874, 893, 901, 912, 917, 918, 927, 930, 942

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS 134, 221, 241, 242, 275, 278, 279, 308, 397, 429, 499, 500, 534, 538, 567, 570, 575, 610, 659, 678, 685, 687, 740, 749-753, 755, 783, 808, 843-851, 853, 861, 893, 901, 902, 940

GENERAL WORKS 12, 24, 50, 99, 100, 121, 129, 137, 138, 168, 233-237, 243, 273, 288, 296, 302, 316, 353, 357, 383, 393, 399, 405, 411, 417, 421, 433, 438, 472, 525, 553, 557, 571, 604, 629, 630, 643, 695, 712, 734, 740, 755, 765, 767, 770, 790, 838, 849, 858, 874, 875, 923, 924, 933-935, 943, 947

MEDICINA IN NUMMIS 1-40, 439, 440, 571, 792, 856

MEDIEVAL & MODERN COINS and MEDALS

Armenia 277, 599, 831

Australasia 240

Canada 380, 381, 497, 653, 688

Eastern Europe 105, 169, 190, 408, 426, 475, 582, 624, 633, 674, 811, 888, 900, 948

The Far East 313, 358, 359, 367, 375-377, 384, 419, 489, 565, 566, 578, 585, 612, 613, 615-617, 631, 636, 637, 672, 698-700, 733, 744, 746, 780, 807, 814, 815, 866, 867, 876, 879, 881, 895, 903-905, 909, 945, 949

France 22, 41, 42, 128, 167, 219, 261, 302, 307, 312, 346, 354, 355, 357, 374, 400, 403, 406, 420, 430, 517, 527, 547, 564, 586-588, 605, 609, 632, 644, 651, 675, 689, 694, 703, 716, 748, 760, 777, 789, 820, 853, 898

Germany 18, 44, 55, 70, 71, 77, 99, 101, 104, 107, 121, 129, 134, 137, 138, 166, 172, 190, 224-228, 238, 264-266, 270, 280, 283, 284, 288, 289, 292, 294, 298, 304-306, 323-326, 332, 336, 337, 340-345, 391, 392, 405, 407, 409, 410, 422, 423, 427, 428, 431, 441-443, 446, 447, 453, 454, 473, 474, 477, 492, 496, 511, 512, 525, 528-530, 540, 548, 553, 555, 556, 558-562, 568, 569, 572, 575-577, 598, 604, 607, 608, 614, 618, 619, 626, 629, 630, 634, 663-665, 667, 675-677, 684, 710, 712, 722-724, 735-737, 741, 754, 757, 758, 761, 764, 778, 782, 790, 793, 802-804, 810, 811, 816, 822, 832, 859, 883, 908, 919, 921, 923, 924, 931-936, 940, 947

Great Britain 218, 222, 223, 269, 276, 286, 290, 299, 300,

315, 316, 319, 320, 327-329, 348, 351, 360, 364, 365, 379, 390, 395, 396, 412, 413, 424, 425, 429, 432, 437, 470, 471, 472, 517, 526, 532, 535, 537, 549, 590, 611, 621, 625, 628, 638, 681-683, 691-693, 697, 702, 713, 720, 721, 725-730, 750-753, 755, 759, 771, 781, 791, 794, 801, 805, 806, 828-830, 835, 837, 839, 840, 844-850, 852, 858, 868, 882, 896, 899, 911, 914, 915, 922, 926, 927, 938, 939, 946

India 230, 231, 311, 317, 386, 387, 418, 469, 478, 636, 637, 639, 707, 744, 769, 776, 788, 796, 841, 842, 869-873, 877, 878, 892, 894, 910, 916, 928, 929, 941

Islam 258, 259, 274, 309, 334, 366, 399, 461-464, 491, 589, 592-597, 600, 635-637, 649, 671, 696, 739, 744, 762, 776, 884, 885, 889, 897, 929, 937

Italy 275, 293, 295, 297, 335, 338, 349, 362, 399, 401, 449, 466-468, 641-643, 686, 784, 805, 806, 819, 826, 836, 895, 896, 902, 925

Latin America 330, 331, 339, 350, 394, 458, 459, 479-482, 502, 514, 515, 645, 655-658, 660-662, 679, 763, 766, 795, 821, 857, 890, 906

Low Countries 352, 398, 484, 622, 669, 707, 827

Poland 41-217, 287, 388, 485, 646, 670, 756, 804, 887

Russia 70, 274, 356, 452, 465, 486, 543-546, 580, 581, 601, 635, 675, 747, 779, 809, 818

Scandinavia 291, 321, 322, 451, 471, 500, 519, 532, 533, 738, 768, 812, 817, 874, 875

Spain & Portugal 310, 330, 331, 394, 502-504, 514, 515, 563, 591, 645, 655-658, 763, 857, 906

Switzerland 252, 263, 378, 402, 445, 446, 460, 476, 490, 539, 620, 666, 675, 701, 880, 886, 943

United States of America 296, 333, 353, 363, 370-373, 444, 445, 497, 518, 549, 623, 675, 688, 732, 753, 774, 823, 854, 855, 857, 891, 933, 944

ORDERS & DECORATIONS 62, 102, 132, 133, 165, 170, 188, 272, 400, 443, 481, 654, 679

PERIODICALS 56, 57, 122, 123, 198-200, 216, 292, 372, 373, 492, 548, 575, 654, 676, 677, 719, 725-730, 735-738, 784, 900

RENAISSANCE MEDALS 12, 17, 25, 243, 244, 305, 338, 404, 409, 433, 487, 505-508, 520-524, 571, 602, 603, 633, 743, 907

SCALES & WEIGHTS 15, 23, 242, 393, 448, 595, 742, 780, 873

SEALS & ENGRAVED GEMS 36, 303, 389, 447, 573, 584, 590, 668, 745, 913

TOKENS & JETONS 11, 13, 39, 220, 273, 276, 319, 329, 333, 383, 390, 395, 396, 398, 411, 444, 458, 547, 621, 914, 915

Sunday, December 10th, 1989

1:00 PM

20 20 20

MEDICINA IN NUMMIS
The Dr. Mayer Hyman Library

- 1 ANTALL, József & Szebellédy, Géza. Pictures from the History of Medicine. The Semmelweis Medical Historical Museum, Budapest. Budapest: Corvina Press, 1973. 136, (4) pages, numerous fine color illustrations, including coins and medals. Small square quarto. Black cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket. As new. (also) VARANNAI, Gyula. Semmelweis' Denkmünzen und Plaketten in Ungarn (Professor Ignatius Semmelweis in Nummis hungaricis). Offprint from *Communicationes de Historia Artis Medicinae*, 1968. 137-152 pages, illustrated. Stapled printed paper covers. (40.00)
- 2 [BALL, Robert]. (*Medicina In Nummis*). Katalog der von dem verstorbenen Numismatiker Robert Ball in Berlin hinterlassenen Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen auf Aerzte, Medizin, Naturforscherkongresse und verwandte Gebiete. Berlin: Robert Ball, No. XVII, Oktober 1905. 72 pages, frontispiece portrait of Ball, 1777 listings. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. (75.00)
An important fixed price catalogue. The front wrapper (not present in this copy) featured the first appearance in print of the term *Medicina in Nummis*.
- 3 BERNHARD, Oskar. Griechische und römische Münzbilder in ihren Beziehungen zur Geschichte der Medizin. Zürich, 1926. (12), 93, (3) pages, frontispiece, 2 plates of statues, 10 fine plates of ancient coins. Original orange cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16345. The rare original edition.
- 4 BLOCH, Marc. The Royal Touch: Sacred Monarchy and Scrofula in England and France. London, 1973. xi, 441 pages, 5 plates. Violet cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
The first edition in English, translated from the 1961 French edition by J. E. Anderson.
- 5 BOR, Josef K. Lékařské a zdravotnické, medaile, plakety, vyznamenání a odznaky československé. Vydala: Numismatická společnost čs. v Praze, 1962. 63 leaves, all in duplicated typescript, 234 listings in all, 3 plates of medals. Tall quarto. Original cloth-backed printed brown card covers. (30.00)
- 6 [BRUYN, H. M. de]. Catalogue d'une collection fort remarquable de Médailles et Monnaies... Pestilentialia In Nummis. Collection de Médailles de médecins, ayant rapport à la médecine, aux familles aux hopitaux, épidémies, Inondations etc. Méreaux et Médailles variées de feu M. H. M. de Bruyn... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 23 Septembre 1902. (4), 99 pages, 1927 lots. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)
The *Pestilentialia in Nummis* collection, the property "d'un amateur américain bien connu" (Storer?), comprised 450 lots, nearly 80 of American and Canadian interest.
- 7 CRAWFURD, Raymond. The King's Evil. Oxford, 1911. 187, (1) pages, large folding frontispiece facsimile, 8 plates, 3 depicting cows. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (100.00)
A standard work on touch-pieces used in healing. Scarce.
- 8 [FALUDI, Géza]. *Medicina in nummis*. Sammlung Dr. med. Géza Faludi, Budapest. Budapest: Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften, 1929. 75, (1) pages, 1833 numismatic listings, 5 plates housed loose in a special pocket at the end. Quarto. Later green buckram, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. Also included is an illustrated 1971 Kölner Bank list of mostly modern medical medals. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 9 FARQUHAR, Helen. Royal Charities. (*First Series*)-Parts I-IV: Angels as Healing-Pieces for the King's Evil & Touchpieces for the King's Evil. (*Second Series*)-Parts I-V: Alms at the Gate, the Daily Alms, and the Privy Alms/The Maundy (3 Parts)/Largesse and the King's Dole. (London, 1916-1930). Nine parts complete: removed from *The British Numismatic Journal* and bound in a single volume. (39)-135; (95)-163; (89)-120; (133)-164; (195)-228; (141)-184; (63)-91; (109)-129; (215)-250 pages, text illustrations, 18 plates. Quarto: 25 x 20 cm. Contemporary red cloth, gilt, spine faded. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16393. A most important series.
- 10 FERNER, Helmut. *Anatomia in nummis*. München, 1972. 159, (1) pages, frontispiece, enlarged medal illustrations throughout. Original butterscotch cloth, lettered in red, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16348.
- 11 FLORANGE, Jules. Les Jetons des doyens de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 1636-1793. Paris, 1933. (4), x, 54, (2) pages, text illustrations. Black cloth, gilt. (45.00)

- 12 FORRER, L. *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern, with references to their works, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900.* New York: Burt Franklin, 1970 reprint. Eight volumes. Over 5,000 pages, numerous text illustrations. Matching maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson page 256. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides valuable information on coin engravers and their work from ancient to modern times.
- 13 FOURNIÉ, H. *Les Jetons des doyens de l'ancienne Faculté de Médecine de Paris.* Chalon-sur-Saône: É. Bertrand, 1907. (4), iii, 180, (2) pages, 3 portrait plates, 13 fine plates of jetons. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is a 1961 Jules Florange price list including *Jetons des doyens* and a photocopy of an article by Robert Allemann on the collection in the Army Medical Museum at Washington, D. C. (100.00)
Rare and important.
- 14 FREEMAN, Sarah Elizabeth. *Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University.* Baltimore, 1964. xx, 430 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a little faded. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16349*. Filled with useful information not easily found elsewhere.
- 15 GAILLARDIE, Louis. *Poids Anciens des Villes de France.* Paris, 1898. 33, (3) pages, 57 plates. Quarto. Printed wrappers. (50.00)
- 16 (GRIBANOV, E. D.). ГРИБАНОВ, З. Д. *Медицина в нумизматике (Medicina in nummis).* Moscow, 1962. 17, (3) pages, medal illustrations. Printed paper covers. (15.00)
- 17 HILL, G. F. & Pollard, Graham. *Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. Based on the Catalogue of Renaissance Medals in the Gustave Dreyfus Collection.* London: Published by the Phaidon Press for the Samuel H. Kress Foundation, 1967. x, 307, (3) pages, including 133 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16389*.
- 18 HIRSCH, Jacob. *No. IV. Auctiions-Catalog enthaltend die Nachgelassene Gräfllich B.....'sche Sammlung. Medaillen und Münzen von Bayern, Pfalz und zugehörigen Gebieten, sowie reiche Serien Wallfahrtsmedaillen, Pestamulette etc.* München, 24.-25. April 1900. (4), 104 pages, 2287 lots, 3 plates. Original printed card covers a little chipped at the edges. (50.00)
- 19 HOLZMAIR, Eduard. *Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettauer: Medicina in Nummis, herausgegeben vom Kuratorium der Dr. Josef Brettauer-Stiftung.* Wien, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontispiece portrait, 25 plates of medals. Quarto. Red buckram, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16354. An important catalogue.
- 20 HUME, Edgar Erskine. *The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers.* New York, 1929. (4), 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 98.
- 21 HUSZAR, Lajos & Varannai, Gyula. *Medicina in Nummis: Hungarlan Coins and Medals related to Medicine.* Budapest, 1977. 215, (1) pages, 2032 listings, 104 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16355.
- 22 [JULIUS, Paul]. *Sammlung Julius. Französische Revolution: Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medaillen - Orden und Ehrenzeichen - Münzen. I. und II. Teil: 1789-1815.* Heidelberg: R. Gaetens jun., 11. 21.-23. April und 14.-15. September 1959. Two volumes. (4), vi, 70; (4), 66 pages, 4367 lots, 59 plates, valuation lists, Part II prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 315. Clain-Stefanelli 14578.
- 23 KISCH, Bruno. *Scales and Weights. A Historical Outline.* New Haven, 1965. *First Edition.* xxi, (3), 297 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16039. The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from the ancient to the modern era.
- 24 KLUYSKENS, Hippolyte. *Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. Tome premier et second.* Gand, 1859. Two volumes complete, bound in four. viii, 416; 647 pages, text interleaved throughout, 71 engraved plates of portrait medals. Contemporary matching tan half calf and marbled boards, gilt, red and green lettering pieces, gilt, bindings a trifle worn, joints a little weak, internally a fine set. (250.00)
Cumont 1165. Engel et Serure 3259. Ex libris William Blades. St. Bride Foundation Libraries oval inkstamp on titles and elsewhere. Important and rarely offered.
- 25 [KRESS Collection]. *Renaissance Bronzes, Statuettes, Reliefs and Plaquettes, Medals and Coins from the Kress Collection.* Washington, D. C.: National Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institution, 1951. 215 pages, well illustrated. Yellow card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Included is a useful check list of all 1,306 bronzes in the Kress (formerly Dreyfus) collection, over 150 of which are illustrated in this first public exhibition catalogue.
- 26 LANNOIS, M. *Médailles médicales.* Photocopy from *Albums du Crocodile*, Supplément au N° 111, (1933). 32 photocopied leaves, illustrated. Octavo. Loose, in a clear plastic folder. (10.00)
- 27 [MEDICINA IN NUMMIS]. *A Collection of Monographs.* Various places and dates. Over twenty-five monographs and articles, mostly photocopies. (50.00)
A useful group of obscure works and articles on various aspects of the topic.

- 28 MÜNSTERER, Hanns O. Die Münze in der Volksmedizin. Teil I und II. Stuttgart: *Medizinische Monatsschrift*, Sonderdruck aus Heft 6 und 7, Juni und Juli 1957. (1), 382-385; (1), (454)-459 pages, text illustrations, bibliography. Quarto. Stiff card covers, printed label. (15.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16359.
- 29 PEREZ, Gilbert S. The Leper Colony Currency of Cullon. New York, 1929. (4), 10 pages, frontispiece, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine.
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 41. (25.00)
- 30 [PFEIFFER, Ludwig und Ernst], "Pestilentia in nummis". Sammlung Pfeiffer. Hamburg: Hans Meuss, 15.-16. April 1942. (6), 35 pages, 880 lots, frontispiece portrait plate, 8 fine plates. (bound with) LEVINSON, Abraham. Medical Medallions. Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, Vol. 31, No. 1, January, 1943. 5-34 pages, numerous illustrations of medals. (bound with) SMITH, John Lawrence. Medical Medals. Federalburg: In *The Numismatist*, January, 1940. 84 pages, illustrated (the Lawrence article comprises pages 16-20). (bound with) McNAUGHT, James B. Physicians on Coins. Reprinted from the *Stanford Medical Bulletin*, May, 1944. 8 pages, illustrated. (bound with) KISCH, Bruno. Collecting Medical Coins and Medals. In *CIBA Symposia*, January-February, 1948. (793)-824 pages, illustrated. The entire issue devoted to works on medical coins and medals. Quarto (sizes of various works vary). Blue buckram, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in where issued, binding a little worn. (125.00)
An interesting assemblage. The Pfeiffer collection, Clain-Stefanelli 16461, is particularly important.
- 31 PFEIFFER, L. und Ruland, C. Pestilentia in nummis. Geschichte der grossen Volkskrankheiten in numismatischen Documenten. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Cultur. Tübingen: Verlag der H. Laupp'schen Buchhandlung, 1882. x, (2), 189 pages, 487 detailed listings, 2 fine double-page plates. Green buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16360. Rare.
- 32 RENAULDIN, Léop. Jos. Études historiques et critiques sur les Médecins Numismatistes, contenant leur biographie et l'analyse de leurs écrits. Paris, 1851. xvi, 576 pages. Marbled wrappers, several leaves at the end dampstained, index, comprising the last two pages, supplied in photostatic facsimile. (50.00)
A scarce work comprised of biographies of numismatists through the ages who were also numismatists.
- 33 RUDOLPH, Carolus Asmund. Viro Illustri Christophoro Knappe. Amico et Collegae dilectissimo honores doctorales decem ante laudate acceptos sincere gratulatur Carolus Asmund Rudolph. Inest Index numismatum in virorum de rebus medicis aut physycis meritorum memoriarum percursorum. Berolini: die VI. Decembris, 1823. First Edition. 99, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece medal of Dr. Knappe, 387 detailed descriptions of medals. Original green boards, gilt, all edges gilt, binding a little worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16362 (citing the 1862 edition). Leitzmann page 120. Ink stamp of J. Schulman. A rare early catalogue of medical medals.
- 34 RUDOLPH, C. A. Recentioris aevi Numismata virorum de rebus medicis et physycis meritorum memoriarum servantia denuo, edidit emendavit et auxit Carol. Ludov. de Duisberg. Dantisc: Sumptibus Theodori Berlingi, 1862. Fourth Edition. xiii, 257, (1) pages. Later gray cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16362. Leitzmann page 36. Ex libris Richard G. Helman, M. D. The best edition, greatly expanded by Duisberg.
- 35 SCHNEIDER, Albert. Münzen und Medaillen: Medicina in Nummis. Köln: Dresdner Bank, no date. 31, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Also included is an illustrated 1971 Kölner Bank list of mostly modern medical medals. (10.00)
- 36 SCHUERMANS, H. Sceaux d'oculiste romain trouvé à Hontain-l'Évêque. Liège, 1892. 16 pages. Original printed wrappers. (15.00)
- 37 [SCHWALBACH, Carl]. Auctions Catalog. Enthaltend: Die Sammlung des Herrn Carl Schwalbach in Leipzig. Münzen von Braunschweig-Lüneberg. Ferner aus anderem Besitz: Medaillen auf Aerzte und Naturforscher etc. Kriegsmedaillen, Orden und Ehrenzeichen. Münzen und Medaillen von Paderborn und Mülhausen i. Th. Hannover: H. S. Rosenberg, 25. November 1913. (2), 88, (4) pages, 1778 lots, 9 fine plates, interleaved, largely priced in pencil with buyers, names, also with a number of bids recorded in ink on the blank leaves. Brown cloth and boards, gilt spine label. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9318. The bid book of a dealer attending the sale, annotated at the time.
- 38 STORER, Horatio Robinson. Medicina in Nummis: A Descriptive List of the Coins - Medals - Jetons relating to Medicine, Surgery and the Allied Sciences. Boston: edited by Malcolm Storer, M.D., 1931. 1146 pages, frontispiece portrait plaque, 16 plates. Large very thick octavo. Original green cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (350.00)
Grierson page 257. Clain-Stefanelli 16364. The most comprehensive work on the topic ever written. Privately printed in a very small edition. According to a letter written to Dr. Hyman in 1952 by James F. Ballard, Director of the Boston Medical Library, this massive work "cost the Storer family \$50. a copy to publish."
- 39 VANDEN BRIECK, Édouard. Jetons de présence de la Société de Médecine de Bruxelles messidor an XII. Bruxelles: Numismatique Bruxelloise, 1900. 15 pages, a few text illustrations. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (15.00)
- 40 VARANNAI, Gyula. Magyar orvosok emlékérméi (Commemorative Medals of Hungarian Physicians). Budapest: In *Communications ex Bibliotheca Historiae Medicae Hungarica* 12, 1959. 212 pages (the Varannai work comprises pages 46-120, with 407 listings and a number of medal illustrations). Also included is a 11 page illustrated article by Varannai: *Magyar orvosi jutalomérmék*, self-covered. (30.00)

Polish and European NUMISMATICS



THE MAGNIFICENT STANISŁAW HERSTAL LIBRARY

- 41 ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Médailles Françaises dont les coins sont conservés au Musée Monétaire. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1892. (4), xi, 572 pages, tables. Large quarto. Russet cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14520. Rare and important.
- 42 ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Catalogue illustré des médailles en vente. *Première partie*: Collection historique. *Deuxième partie*: Médailles décoratives. Paris, (1937). Two parts bound in one volume. (8), 117, (1); (6), 49, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small folio. Brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed front wrappers bound in. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14521. An important illustrated catalogue of French medals from the Paris Mint.
- 43 ALBERTRANDY, (Jan X. B.). Opisanie medalu Stanisława Konarskiego z wykładem historyczno-krytycznym czynów i dzieł tego męża. Wilno: Ausschnitt v. *Dziennik Wileński*, 1817. 633-656 pages, 1 engraved plate. 12mo. Black cloth and boards, a bit foxed. (35.00)
Ryszard page 6. Gumowski 159. Ex libris Antoni Ryszard. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 44 BALL, Robert. Münze und Medaille. Nr. 33. Inhalt: Münzen und Medallien des Gothaer Hofmedailleurs Christian Wermuth. Bamburg-Würzburg. Münzen und Medallien aller Zelten und Länder... Berlin, Februar 1936. 32 pages, 418 listings, hand-drawn medal illustration tipped in. Green cloth and paper boards, upper fourth of first leaf supplied in neat manuscript facsimile. (15.00)
Important for Christian Wermuth medals. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 45 BANDTKIE, Kazimierz Władysław Steżyński. Numismatyka krajowa. *Tom I & II*. Warszawa: Drukem J. Glücksberg, 1839-1840. Two volumes. (2), viii, 159, (1), ix, (1); (2), ii, 128, xii, ix, (1) pages, engraved plate of coats of arms, large folding table, 5 + 65 engraved plates of coins. Matching polished tan half sheep, spines lettered and decorated in gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, signature removed from titles. A handsome set. (350.00)
Gromachevski 14. Gumowski 1860. Ryszard page 8. Leitzmann page 7. Herstal: "Elementarwerk." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Very rare.
- 46 BARTYNOWSKI, Wacław. Trojaki niezane znajdujące się w Muzeum Peszteńskiem. Kraków: Nakładem redakcyi *Zapisków Numizmatycznych*, 1885. 4 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins. Mottled card covers, contents repaired. (20.00)
Gumowski 2459.
- 47 BARTYNOWSKI, Władysław. Trojaki Koronne (Stefana Batorego). Trojaki Litewski. Kraków, no date. 2 pages in ink manuscript, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Stiff paper wrappers. (35.00)
Gumowski 2463. Herstal: "Sehr selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. M. Z. Krzysztofka circular ink stamp on two of the plates.
- 48 BENTKOWSKI, Felix. Spis medalów polskich lub z dziejami krainy polskiej stycznych, w gabinecie król. Alex. Uniwersytetu w Warszawie znajdujących się... Warszawa, 1830. xxiii, (3), 259 pages, engraved folding frontispiece size chart, 3 tipped-in engravings of medals. Contemporary crimson diced russet, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all edges gilt, marbled endsheets, top of spine a little chipped. (200.00)
Gumowski 291. Ryszard page 11. Leitzmann page 9. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Very rare.
- 49 BEREZOWSKI, Konrad. Cennik monet polskich, panowanie Stanisława Augusta, okres porzobiorowy, wojna światowa i czasy ostatnie/Prix courant des monnaies polonaises... Warszawa, 1934. 62 pages, errata sheet. Green cloth and paper boards, original front card cover bound in, contents a trifle discolored, some manuscript corrections and additions. (50.00)
Gumowski 478. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 50 BERNHART, Max. Medallien und Plaketten. Berlin, 1911. *First Edition*. viii, 180, (20) pages, text illustrations. Original black cloth-backed boards, lettered in white. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14097*. A short and methodic exposition with an excellent bibliography." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 51 BEYER, KAROL. Polnische und Lithauische Münzmeisterzelchen. (Leipzig, removed from *Blätter für Münzfreunde*, 1871). 191-194 pages. Black cloth and paper boards, text mounted on blank leaves, with annotations and a hand-drawn illustration. (20.00)
Herstal: "Bemerkungen v. J. Hopliński." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.

- 52 BEYER, Karol. Wykopalisko Wleńskie. (Filehne). Warszawa: Karola Beyera, 1876. 61, (1) pages, 8 fine plates of medieval coins. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, first two leaves neatly remargined, text a bit foxed and discolored. (100.00)
Gumowski 1753.
- 53 BEYER, Karol. Skorowidz Monet Polskich od 1506 do 1825 roku ułożony przez Karola Beyera w roku 1862. Krakowie, 1880. (2), v, (1), 107, (1), 36, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, 28 lithographic plates of coins. Black cloth and paper boards, gilt spine label, plates dampstained, several leaves repaired, text in original manuscript facsimile. (150.00)
Gumowski 2469. Clain-Stefanelli 10979. Herstal: "Wichtig und selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 54 BIAŁKOWSKI, Andrzej i Szweyger, Tomasz. Monety ostatnich Jagiellonów. Warszawa, 1975. 257 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10980.
- 55 [BIRON v. Curland]. Verzeichniss einer von Sr. Durchlaucht dem Prinzen Biron v. Curland hinterlassenen bedeutenden Sammlung goldener und silberner, zum Theil sehr seltener Münzen und Medaillen. Breslau: Auktions-Commissarius Pfeiffer, 19. März 1823. 402, (2) pages. Octavo: 155 x 105 mm. Later brown sheep and old marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, title remargined, minor wormholing in early inner margins, not affecting any text. (150.00)
Leitzmann page 12. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.
- 56 Biuletyn Muzeum Sztuki Medalerskiej Nr 2. Wrocław, 1982. 77, (3) pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 57 Biuletyn Numismatyczny, Nr 1-210. Warszawa: Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne Oddział Warszawski et al, 1965-1985. Complete, including the indexes to numbers 1-48 & 49-200. Numbers 1-168 bound in eight volumes, matching half calf and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Remainder of issues and the two indexes in the original printed card covers. Fine set. (400.00)
Gumowski 41. Clain-Stefanelli Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 58 BOLCEWICZ, B. Katalog monet polskich lub z dawną polską styczność mających Znajdujących się do sprzedania w księgarni antykarskiej B. Bolcewicza. N^o 1. Warszawie, (1892). 40 pages, 1512 listings. 12mo. Green cloth and paper boards, a portion of the original printed wrapper pasted-in at the blank head of the first page, checkmarks in the text. (50.00)
Gumowski 480. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.
- 59 BONA-TOMASZEWSKI, Wiesław. Medal za długoletnią służbę. Warszawa, 1938. 92, (2), vii pages, tables, 1 color plate of military medals. 16mo. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Gumowski 4087. Not in Suetens.
- 60 BONA-TOMASZEWSKI, Wiesław. Kodeks orderowy. Przepisy obowiązujące posiadaczy orderów, odznaczeń, medali i odznak. Warszawa, 1939. 750, xxviii pages, 44 plates, with descriptive text, depicting orders and decorations on military uniforms. 12mo. Original reddish brown cloth and boards, gilt. (150.00)
Gumowski 3694. Not in Suetens, Purves or Clain-Stefanelli. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.
- 61 BRAUN, David. Ausführlich Historischer Bericht vom Pohnlsch- und Preussischen Münz-Wesen, Nämlich: Wie die Münze nach der Krone Pohlen und der Lande Preussen Rechtsamen, Gesetzen, Verträgen und Commissariatschen Verordnungen, von Uralters bis nunher, geschlagen werden sollen. Und wie denenselben nach gekommen sey?... Elbing, 1722-1726. The principal work and the supplement, bound in two volumes. (8), 200; 38 pages, first title printed in red and black. Small quarto: 21 x 18 cm. Modern tan sheep, marbled endsheets, spines lettered in blind. (250.00)
Lipsius page 57. Hirsch page 17. Ryszard page 14. Gumowski 3119. The classic early work. Rare.
- 62 BRZEZICKI, Marian J. Medale i odznaki polskie i polski dotyczące bite poza polską w latach, 1939-1977. Londyn, 1979. 375, (1) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)
- 63 [CHELMINSKI, Sigismund von]. Auctions-Catalog. Sammlung des Herrn Sigismund von Chelminski Szarawka (Russland). München: Otto Helbing, 25.-26. April 1904. 136 pages, 1997 lots, 17 fine plates, handpriced. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt spine label, lettering faint, original printed card covers bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 363. Clain-Stefanelli 11038. Herstal: "Wichtiger Auktionskatalog." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Very scarce.
- 64 CHOMIŃSKI, Wiktor. Skorowidz monet polskich. Lwów, 1929. 30 pages. 24mo. Green cloth, original printed card covers bound in, binding a bit spotted. (25.00)
Gumowski 481. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 65 CZACKI, Tadeusz. Zbiór ciekawy XIV tablic numizmatycznych rytch na miedzi, zawierających wizerunki numizmatów polskich obustronnie wydanych przy dziele... Wilno, 1844. 44 pages, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Count Czacki, 14 engraved plates depicting both sides of 216 Polish and 10 Cufic coins, 13 plates of manuscript facsimiles. Quarto. Dark gray cloth, leather oval label on front cover, decorated and lettered in gilt. (250.00)
Gumowski 1864. Ryszard page 18. Leitzmann page 30. Not in Mayer. Herstal: "Selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Library ink stamp of K. Zmigrodzki on the plates and elsewhere.

- 66 CZAPSKI, Comte Emeric Hutten-. Catalogue de la collection des médailles et monnaies polonaises du comte Emeric Hutten-Czapski. Vol. I-V. St.-Petersbourg, Paris & Cracovie, 1871, 1872, 1880, 1891 & 1916. Five volumes complete. (2), (4), 406; (2), xvii, (1), 546, 405-406 (corrected errata to volume I); (2), vii, (1), 196, clxviii, (2); (4), iii, (1), 381, (1), (2), lxxi, (1); (4), 125, (1), (2), clxxii pages, fine armorial chromolithographic added titles and conjugate limitation leaves in the first two volumes, printed titles in black within a decorative red border throughout, text illustrations, 2 engraved size charts, 4 engraved plates of design elements in volume I, 4 lithographic plates plus 1 plate of edge designs, frontispiece medallion portrait of Hutten-Czapski in the final volume. Quarto: 285 x 235 mm. Matching green cloth and paper boards, red spine labels, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in the final volume, a few spines worn. (1000.00)
Gumowski 3640. Gerson page 197. Clain-Stefanelli 10992*. Herstal: "Das wichtigste Elementarwerk in Originalausgabe." Exemplaire 133 (Vol. I) & 420 (Vol. II). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. The classic and still standard work on Polish medals and coins. Very rare, especially with the final volume present.
- 67 DEMEL, Bolesław. *Licznymennicze zwane podskarbiówkami*. Kraków, 1911. (4), 32 pages, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Small quarto. Tan cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (75.00)
Gumowski 4225. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Very scarce.
- 68 [DEMEL, Bolesław & Przyborowskiego, Józefa]. *ANTYKARNIA Warszawska. Katalog N° 3. Numizmatyka, sfragistyka, skarbowość* Warszawa, 1914. 31, (1) pages, 500 listings, portrait of Demel. 12mo. Black cloth and boards, original covers bound in. (35.00)
A rare fixed price list of numismatic works from the libraries of two well-known Polish collectors. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 69 D[ZIEDUSZYCKI], H[r. Maurycy]. *Zbiory numizmatyczne we Lwowie*. Lwów: Removed from *Dziennik literacki* Nr. 22-25, 29 maja-19 czerwca 1852. Four parts in one volume. (4); (3); (3); (5) pages, 2 manuscript leaves. Quarto. Blue cloth and marbled boards. (50.00)
Ryszard page 21. Gumowski 241. Ex libris Antoni Ryszard, with manuscript additions in his hand. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.
- 70 EGGER, Brüder. *Auktions-Catalog. Münzen u. Medaillen. Deutschland: Geistliche, Herren und Städte. Russland, Polen, Dänemark, Schweden, Niederlande etc. aus dem Besitze des Herrn Dr. V. von M. zu A. In Wien...* Wien, 7. Jänner 1909. v, 47 pages, 1548 lots, 3 fine plates. Black half morocco, gilt, spine a trifle worn, one coin illustration cut from the first plate, three from the second, original printed card covers bound in. (25.00)
- 71 [ERNST, J. J.]. *Verzeichniss der von dem verstorbenen Hrn. J. J. Ernst zu Danzig nachgelassenen Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung welche den 2. Januar 1851 und die folgenden Tage... Danzig: B. Kabus, 1850.* (4), 53 pages, 1184 + 40 lots, handpriced with the lots purchased by Mathy and Duisberg identified by their initial. 12mo. Black cloth and paper boards, first two leaves neatly remargined. (75.00)
Gumowski 379. Herstal: "Auktionskatalog m. erzielten Preisen - selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Besides an important collection of the coins and medals of Danzig, Elbing and Thom, this rarely encountered sale also featured important Polish medals and coins.
- 72 [FEILL, Antoine]. *Münzen- und Medallien-Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Antoine-Feill, Hamburg. I. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medallien von Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, Polen.* Frankfurt am Main: Joseph Hamburger, 7. November 1907. (2), 22, (2) pages, 375 lots, 4 fine plates. Small quarto. Green cloth and mottled boards, contents wrinkled and a bit discolored, last plate repaired. (25.00)
Gumowski 380.
- 73 [FRANKIEWICZ, Marian]. *Sammlung des Herrn M. Frankiewicz in Posen. Polnische Münzen und Medaillen.* Berlin-Charlottenburg: Felix Schlessinger, 15. September 1930. (2), 49, (3) pages, 957 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list, prices realized list in manuscript and typescript. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt spine label, original printed card covers bound in, text a trifle foxed. (100.00)
Gumowski 382. Gerson page 107. Clain-Stefanelli 11039. Herstal: "Wichtiger Auktionskatalog." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 74 FRIEDLEIN, D[aniel] E[dward]. *Katalog monet i medall polskich tudzież dzieł do numizmatyki polskiej odnoszących się. N° 3-12.* Kraków, 1873-1877. (2), 24; 15-16; 15-16; 15-16, 21-24, 35-40; 47-52, 58 pages. Green cloth and paper boards, black spine label, gilt, interleaved, ink annotations. (100.00)
Gumowski 483. Herstal: "Ausschnitte v. Katalogen N°3-N° 12, selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 75 GARCZYŃSKI, Stanisław et al. *Catalogue of Poland's Millenium Medallions/Katalog medall tysiąclecia*. Chicago, 1971. *First Edition*. 75 pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. Polish text. (25.00)
Presentation inscription to Stanisław Herstal, signed by Zbigniew Marquart, one of the authors. Title postmarked Polpep Sta., Feb 28 PM 1971, Chicago, IL, with two 5¢ United States "Poland's Millennium" stamps.
- 76 [GARTMAN, V. G.], ГАРТМАНЪ, В. Г. *Польскія і литовскія старинныя монеты 1056-1795* (Polska i Litowska Starinnia Moneti 1056-1795). Syzra'n, 1901. 154 pages, 2 plates of coats of arms and symbols printed in silver on a black background. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (100.00)
Gromachevski 86. From the libraries of Dr. Adam Solecki and Stan. Herstal, with both of their ink stamps. Undoubtedly rare.
- 77 [GRABOWSKI]. *Verzeichniss einer Sammlung Münzen und Denkmünzen in Gold und Silber welche, nebst einer Sammlung älterer Kunstschachen in Silber aus dem Gräflich Grabowski'schen Besitze.* Berlin: Th. Müller, 17. November 1868. 28 pages, 678 + 30 lots, foreword by A. Jungfer, manuscript prices realized list bound in. Brown cloth-backed boards. (50.00)
Gumowski 385 (mis-dated 1886). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 78 GRUSZCZYŃSKI, R. et al. *Medalierstwo polskie 71. Przegląd bieżący*. Orońsko: Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Rzeźby, 1972. (48) pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Printed card covers detached, contents a trifle wrinkled. (15.00)

- 79 GUMOWSKI, M. *Medale Jagiellonów*. Kraków: Odbicie z *Herolda Polskiego*, 1906. 120, 32 pages, text illustrations of seals, 29 fine plates of medals. The Gumowski work comprises pages 14-120 with 29 plates. Pages 3-13 are comprised of Fr. Piekosiński's *O grzywnie polskiej staropolskiej* and pages 1-32 (the second pagination) comprises Piekosiński's *Pieczęcie polskie wieków średnich, doby piastowskiej*, with seal illustrations. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 3706 & 2336. Important and very scarce.
- 80 GUMOWSKI, Marian. *Pisma Różne*. Kraków et al, 1906-1938. A collection of fourteen monographs: 1. *Bemerkungen zu Dannenbergs letztem Wort*. 2. *Zur glogaüischen Münzgeschichte*. 3. *Monety z obłęzenia Zamościa 1813 r.* 4. Henryk Mańkowski z Winnogóry, wspomnienie pośmiertne. 5. Bolesław Chrobry w Czechach, szkic numizmatyczny. 6. *Sztuka medalierska w Polsce*. 7. Herman Rüdiger naczelny mincerz bydgoski końca XVI wieku. 8. Krzyżackie brakteaty. 9. Zabytki mennicze książąt braniborskich z XII wieku. 10. Biskupstwo kruszwickie x XI wieku. 11. Maciej Schilling, pierwszy artysta medalier polski z XVI wieku. 12. Język na monetach polskich. 13. Jan Dantyszek i jego medale. 14. Miejska moneta w Poznaniu. Bound in two volumes. Matching green cloth and paper boards, red spine labels, gilt, several original printed card covers bound in. (200.00)
A most important collection of obscure monographs on Polish numismatics by this prolific and gifted author.
- 81 GUMOWSKI, Maryan. *Monety i medale. Zbiór nowszych lub nieopublikowanych numizmatów polskich z ilustracjami*. Kraków, 1910. 59 pages, text illustrations, 27 fine plates, mostly depicting medals. Green half sheep and marbled boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 1870. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 82 GUMOWSKI, Maryan. *Monety sasko-polskie*. Kraków, 1910. 23 pages, 278 listings, 7 plates. Green cloth and paper boards. (45.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 83 GUMOWSKI, Dr. Maryana. *Szkice numizmatyczne zbiór rozpraw i monografii*. Kraków, (1910). 108 pages, text illustrations, 2 plates. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, several pages a trifle discolored. (75.00)
Gumowski 2247.
- 84 GUMOWSKI, Maryan. *Medale Stefana Batorego*. Kraków, 1913. 64 pages, text illustrations, 9 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, original gilt-printed card covers bound in. (125.00)
Gumowski 3762. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 85 GUMOWSKI, M. *Podręcznik numizmatyki polskiej*. Kraków: Nakładem Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego, 1914. Bound in two volumes. vii, 296 pages, text illustrations, tables, 80 plates of coins and paper currency. Polished black calf and marbled boards, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (300.00)
Gumowski 1872. Clain-Stefanelli 10984*: "Monetary history from the period of the denier up to the present." Herstał: "Elementarwerk." The standard work. Very scarce.
- 86 GUMOWSKI, Maryan. *Hans Schwarz i jego polskie medale*. Kraków, 1917. 23 pages, 13 text illustrations. Quarto. Red calf and marbled boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (75.00)
Gumowski 4408.
- 87 GUMOWSKI, M. *Mennica wileńska w XVI i XVII wieku*. Warszawa, 1921. (4), vi, 200 pages, 18 plates of coins. Brown cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 3452. Clain-Stefanelli 10985. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Very scarce.
- 88 GUMOWSKI, Marian. *Medale Zygmunta III*. Kraków, 1924. (4), 129, (3) pages, 73 text illustrations, 23 fine plates. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (125.00)
Gumowski 3788. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 89 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. *Monety polskie*. Warszawa, 1924. 176 pages, 32 half-tone plates, mostly derived from rubbings. 16mo. Green three-quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (100.00)
Gumowski 1871. Clain-Stefanelli 10986: "An introduction to Polish numismatics." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 90 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. *Medale polskie*. Warszawa, 1925. 230, (2) pages, 34 plates of medals. 16mo. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, bottom blank plate margins a trifle waterstained. (150.00)
Gumowski 3747. Clain-Stefanelli 14914*. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Important and very scarce.
- 91 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. *Dzieje mennicy krakowskiej*. Poznań, 1927. (4), 127, (1) pages, 18 plates of coins. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 3391. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Very scarce.
- 92 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. *Gdańskie herby, pieczęcie, medale i monety*. Lwów, 1927. 35 pages, numerous text illustrations. Red cloth and marbled boards, original printed card covers bound in, spine spotted. (45.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.

- 93 GUMOWSKI, Marjan. *Mennica toruńska*. Toruń, 1934. 18 pages. Quarto. , 1934. 18 pages. Quarto. Russet cloth and boards. (35.00)
Gumowski 3421. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 94 GUMOWSKI, Marian. *Corpus nummorum poloniae. Zeszyt I: Monety X L X I w. Kraków*: Polska Akademia Umiejętności, 1939. (4), 233 pages, no plates. Blue half morocco, gilt, spine a little worn. (100.00)
Gumowski 2221. Clain-Stefanelli 7110*. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. The only volume published (covers up to 1102).
- 95 GUMOWSKI, Marian. *Medale Władysława IV*. Kraków, 1939. 116 pages, text illustrations, 17 plates. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. (75.00)
Gumowski 3774. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 96 GUMOWSKI, Marian i Pelczar, Marian. *Pieniądz gdański, 1814-1939*. Gdańsk, 1960. 117, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of paper currency. Printed card covers. (25.00)
Not in McKerchar or Clain-Stefanelli.
- 97 GUPIENEC, Romana. *Bibliografia numizmatyki polskiej za lata 1945-1957*. Warszawa, 1959. 34, (2) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. (25.00)
Gumowski 9.
- 98 HAISIG, Marian. *25 lat ruchu numizmatycznego w Polsce Ludowej, (1945-1969)*. Warszawa, 1972. 91, 16 plates. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16954.
- 99 HALKE, H. *Einleitung in das Studium der Numismatik*. Berlin, 1905. *Third Edition*. (2), (v)-xvi, 219 pages, 8 fine plates of coins. Brown half morocco, gilt, lacking half-title. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 83. "Useful for German numismatists." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. The best edition.
- 100 HALKE, H. *Handwörterbuch der Münzkunde und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften*. Berlin, 1909. vi, 395, (1) pages. Brown half morocco, gilt, front cover loose. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 267. A useful numismatic dictionary.
- 101 HELBIG, Otto. *Auctions-Catalog enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit darunter Sammlung polnischer Münzen und Medaillen besonders der Städte Danzig und Thorn*. München, 29. November 1909. (8), 205, (3) pages, 3993 lots, 16 very fine plates, prices realized list. Small quarto. Mottled calf and boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, plates a trifle foxed. Fine. (75.00)
Gumowski 516. Clain-Stefanelli 11044.
- 102 HERSTAL, Eustachius. *Condecorações polonesas*. (São Paulo): Separata da *Revista Numismatica*, no date. 46 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Loose in the original signatures. (45.00)
- 103 [HERSTAL, Stanisław]. *The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection. Coins of Poland*. Los Angeles: American Auction Association/Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., February 7-9, 1974. 160 pages, 2226 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 104 HESS, Adolph. *Doubletten des Kaiserlichen Münzcabinetts der Eremlage in St. Petersburg. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder*. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Mai 1911. (4), 143, (1) pages, 2835 lots, 14 fine plates, the Polish section (lots 640-1155) handpriced throughout. Quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt spine label, original printed card covers bound in, manuscript index of Polish coins and medals, plates a little foxed. (75.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An important sale.
- 105 HIRSCH, ALEXANDER. *Die Medaillen auf den Enstanz Wlens 1683*. Troppau, 1883. vi, (2), 35 pages, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt spine labels, contents a little foxed. (125.00)
Gumowski 3737. Clain-Stefanelli 14400. Scarce.
- 106 HOPLINSKI, Jan. *Moneta 1933. Dodatek 1 & 2*. Kraków, 1933. (11); (9) pages. Two catalogues in one volume. 16mo. Green cloth and paper boards, contents a bit wrinkled and foxed. (25.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 107 [HORSKY, J.]. *Sammlung Horsky. Münzen und Medaillen der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie. II. Theil. Münzen und Medaillen der geistlichen u. weltlichen Fürsten u. Herren, der Städte u. Privatpersonen.—Polen, Italien u. A.* Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 27. 28. Februar 1911. (4), 220 pages, lots 4022-7871, no plates. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed front cover bound in, last leaf repaired, minor foxing, manuscript index of Polish coins and medals. (30.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 108 JABLONSKI, K(ajetan). *Sammlung polnischer und Polen angehörender Münzen, Medaillen u. d. G. von Gold, Silber, Kupfer und anderem Metall...* Lemberg, 1847. 56 pages, over 1700 numismatic listings. 12mo. Black cloth and paper boards, contents foxed. (50.00)
Gumowski 388. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.

- 109 JABŁOŃSKI, Tadeusz i Terlecki, Władysław. *Katalog monet polskich 1669-1763*. Warszawa, 1969. 143, (5) pages, text illustrations. 16mo. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 110 [JACKOWSKI, T.J.] *Katalog talarów zbioru Tomasza Norberta Gozdawy Jackowskiego, danych w komis dla sprzedaży księgarni antykarskiej... Nr. 5*. Warszawa, 1894. (2), 18 pages, 240 listings. 12mo. Green cloth and boards, original card covers bound in. (35.00)
Gumowski 480. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 111 JURZYNIEC, Irena. Franciszek Habbas. *Medale katalog wystawy*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1982. 48 pages, enlarged illustrations of medals. Small square quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 112 KALETA, Jolanta. Janusz Trzebiatowski. *Medale, odznaki, projekty rysunkowe. Katalog wystawowy*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1979. (16) pages, 46 enlarged plates. Small square quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 113 KALKOWSKI, Tadeusz. *Tysiąc lat monety polskiej/Thousand Years of Polish Coins*. Kraków, 1963. 260, (4) pages, numerous enlarged coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original cream linen, lettered in yellow, dust jacket a little worn, typescript additions and printed summaries in English and Russian laid in. (75.00)
Gumowski 1876. Published to celebrate the millennium of Polish recorded history, with detailed descriptions and illustrations of 191 different coins, both common and rare, from the early Middle Ages to modern times.
- 114 KAMIŃSKI, Czesław. *Ilustrowany katalog monet polskich, 1916-1971*. Warszawa, 1972. 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Narrow octavo. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 115 KAMIŃSKI, Czesław. *Ilustrowany katalog monet polskich, 1916-1971*. Warszawa, 1972. 155, (1) pages, text illustrations. Narrow octavo. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 116 KAMIŃSKI, Czesław. *Ilustrowany katalog monet polskich, 1916-1972*. Warszawa, 1973. 157, (3) pages, text illustrations. Narrow octavo. Printed card covers a bit worn. (20.00)
- 117 KAMIŃSKI, Czesław. *Ilustrowany katalog monet polskich, 1916-1974*. Warszawa, 1974. 173, (3) pages, text illustrations. Narrow octavo. Printed card covers a bit worn. (20.00)
- 118 KAMIŃSKI, Czesław i Kowalczyk, Wiesława. *Medale i medaliony polskie i związane z polską*. Warszawa, 1969. 87 pages, 43 plates of medals. Small quarto. Printed card covers. (50.00)
Very scarce.
- 119 KIERSNOWSKI, Ryszard. *Początki pieniądza polskiego*. Warszawa, 1962. 195, (1) pages, 28 plates. Printed card covers. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7122.
- 120 KIRMIS, Max. *Handbuch der Polnischen Münzkunde*. Posen, 1892. xi, 268 pages, tables. (bound with) KIRMIS, Dr. *Münzgeschichte der Stadt Fraustadt*. Berlin, 1885. 15 pages. (bound with) KIRMIS, Max. *Münzgeschichte der Stadt Posen*. Posen, 1886. 24 pages. Brown half calf, gilt, original printed front paper covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)
Gumowski 1878, 3460 & 3411. Herstał: "Wichtig und selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Last title inscribed by the author to A.Wey.
- 121 KÖHLER, Johann Tobias. *Vollständiges Ducaten-Cabinet, das ist: Historische-critische Beschreibung nicht nur derjenigen Goldstücken, welche unter dem Nahmen Ducaten bekannt sind, sondern auch aller gangbaren Goldmünzen, von verschiedenen Nahmen und Gehalt, welche von Europäischen Kaysern, Königen, Churfürsten, Päbsten, Bischöffen, Präläten, Fürsten, Grafen, Freyherren und Städten sind geschlagen worden. Erster und Zweyter Theil*. Hannover, 1759 & 1760. Two parts in one volume. (72), 528; (12), (529)-1029, (79) pages. Contemporary brown half calf, recased, spine a bit worn. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9090*: "Still an essential reference."
- 122 *Komunikat. Nr. 7, 9, 10 & 11*. Warszawa: Muzeum Numizmatycznego Mennicy Państwowej, 1934-1938. Four issues. Quarto. Each 4 pages, self-covered, folded in half, worn at folds. (20.00)
Gumowski 47. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 123 *Komunikaty i Biuletyn Warszawskiego Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego. Nr 1-22*. Warszawa, 1948-1953. Bound in one volume. Original typescript leaf; 3, (1); (2); (2); 3, (1); (4); (4); (6); (4); (4); 11, (1); 7, (1) pages. (1), 22, (1); (1), 27, (2), 18; (2), 59 leaves. Duplicated typescript throughout with a few pasted-in illustrations. Issue numbering erratic but a complete run, with a typescript listing of the issuing sequence by W. Terlecki bound in at the front. Original printed card covers bound in where issued. Quarto. Brown half morocco and green marbled boards, gilt, covers detached. (also) *Biuletyn Numizmatyczny Polskie Towarzystwo Archeologiczne. Nr 23-30*. Warszawa, 1954-1955. Bound in two volumes. (1), 34; (1), 40; 47; (1), 51; 47; 56; (2), 37 leaves, plates and text illustrations. Original printed card covers bound. Quarto. Matching brown half morocco and green marbled boards, gilt, joints a little weak. (250.00)
Gumowski 48 & 42. Clain-Stefanelli 402. The first thirty issues complete. Very scarce.

- 124 KOWALSKI, Marian. Katalog wystawy numizmatycznej z okazji 120 rocznicy założenia warszawskiego towarzystwa numizmatycznego, 12-31 grudnia 1965. Warszawa, 1965. 40 pages, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (20.00)
- 125 KUBICKI, Otto von. Auctions-Catalog der Sammlung polnischer Münzen des Herrn Otto von Kubicki in Warschau. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 30. März 1908. (2), 92 pages, 2206 lots, 10 fine plates, handpriced, prices realized list. Black cloth and paper boards, gilt spine label, lettering faint. (100.00)
Gumowski 395. Clain-Stefanelli 11042. Herstal: "Seltener Auctionskatalog." Cancelled ink stamp of the Bibl. Museum Numizm. M(ennica) P(anstwowa). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 126 KURNATOWSKI, Mieczysław. Skorowidz kieszonkowy Monet polskich od 1501-1864 z podaniem znaków mienarskich i innych znaczniejszych odmiann stepa. Kraków, 1882. (4), 140 pages. Black cloth and paper boards, spine label, gilt (lettering faint), two silk markers, original printed card covers bound in. (100.00)
Gumowski 1880. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 127 KURNATOWSKI, Witold. Medale bite na pamiątkę obchodu 200-letniej rocznicy potrzeby wiedeńskiej z 1683 r. Kraków: Odbitka z *Zapisków Numizmatycznych*, 1887. 8 pages. (bound with) KURNATOWSKI, Witold. Medaliki bite na pamiątkę koronacji Matki Boskiej w Kalwarii Zebrzydowskiej dnia 15 sierpnia 1887 roku. Kraków: Odbitka z *Zapisków Numizmatycznych*, 1888. 3 pages, 1 plate of medals. (bound with) KURNATOWSKI, Witold. Józef Ignacy Kraszewski. Działalność na polu numizmatyki polskiej oraz opis medalii i medalików wybitnych na cześć jego. Kraków: Odbitka z *Zapisków Numizmatycznych*, 1888. 7 pages, 2 plates of medals. Green cloth and paper boards. (50.00)
Gumowski 3740 & 4053 (last title unlisted). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 128 LAFABRIE, Jean & Prieur, Pierre. Les Monnaies des Rois de France, François I^{er} à Henri IV. Paris, 1956. xvii, 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Tan half sheep, gilt, original front card cover bound in, several sheets of manuscript notes laid in. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8938*. Scarce and important.
- 129 (LILIENTHAL, Michael). Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet, das ist: Historische-Critische Beschreibung Derjenigen zweyölthigen Silbermünzen, welche unter dem Namen der Reichs-Thaler bekannt sind... Königsberg und Leipzig: Verlegts Christoph Gottfried Eckhardt, 1735. (22), 450, (32) pages, fine engraved frontispiece of a library and coin cabinet. Octavo: 17 x 12 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, gilt, tan spine label, neatly recased. (200.00)
Gumowski 2575. Lipsius page 230. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Very scarce.
- 130 LIPINSKI, Tymoteusz. Miscellanea numizmatyczne. Medale za rządów Stanisława Augusta. (Warszawa, 1847). 38 pages, 1 lithographic plate of medals. Natural sheep-backed mottled boards. (35.00)
Gumowski 3669. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 131 LITWIŃSKI, Jan. Album pieniędzy papierowych polskich z roku 1794 z podaniem historycznym. Kraków, 1908. 16 pages, 8 lithographic plates of paper currency. Green cloth and paper boards, a few neat marginal repairs, original printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)
Gumowski 379. Not in McKenchar. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 132 ŁOZA, Stanisław. Historia orderu orła białego. Ilustrował Bohdan Marconi Warszawa, 1922. (8), 136 pages, text illustrations, mostly of decorations. Quarto. Gray cloth and paper boards, black spine label, gilt, first leaf of text supplied in photographic facsimile, original printed card covers, discolored, bound in, deckle page edges. (100.00)
Not in Suetens, Clain-Stefanelli or Gumowski. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. N^o 46 of 70 copies printed on *papierze czerpanym Mirkowskim* of an entire edition of 670 numbered copies.
- 133 ŁOZA, Stanisław. Ordery i odznaczenia polskie. Lwów, 1938. 72, (2), (6) pages, text illustrations, 8 color plates. 12mo. Black quarter morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (75.00)
Gumowski 3670. Not in Suetens or Clain-Stefanelli. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Very scarce.
- 134 LUCKIUS, John Jacob. Sylloge numismatum elegantiorum, quae Diversi Imp., Reges, Principes, Comites, Republicae, Diversas ob causas ab Anno 1500 ad Annum usque 1600. cuj fecerunt, Conclinnata & Historica narratione (sed brevili) illustrata. Argentina: (Strasbourg): Typis Reppianis, 1620. Superbly engraved historiated title, 2 printed dedication leaves with a finely engraved coat of arms, 9 printed leaves, 383, (3) pages, superb copperplate engravings of medals and coins throughout the text. Quarto: 31 x 21 cm. Contemporary panelled calf, gilt coat of arms of John Glascock of Wisam impressed in the center of both covers, rebaked in calf, spine compartments lettered and decorated in gilt. With 14 pages of preliminary text not found in most copies. (400.00)
Ryszard page 49. Hirsch page 78. Lipsius page 236. Cumont 1273. Engel et Serrure 4357. Brunet 29894: "Recueil devenu assez rare." Circular ink stamp of Marmaduke Burton Dawney of Langley on title verso. A charming, superbly illustrated work and one of the earliest devoted to contemporary medals.
- 135 MACIEJEWSKA, Irena. A Władysław Müldner-Nieckowski medale i rysunki. Katalog wystawy. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1979. 25, (3) pages, 19 enlarged plates of medals. Small square quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)
- 136 MACIEJEWSKA, Irena. Antoni Kostrzewa. Medale katalog wystawy. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1981. (48) pages, enlarged illustrations. Small square quarto. Printed card covers. (25.00)

- 137 MADAI, David Samuel. Vollständiges Thaler-Cabinet. *Erster, Zweiter und Dritter Theil*. Königsberg, 1765, 1766 & 1767. The main work complete in three volumes, later supplements not present. (30), 768; (26), 904, (4); (18), 621, (93) pages, 3 engraved frontispiece plates of coins, engravings in the text. Matching later tan sheep and marbled boards, gilt. (200.00)
Lipsius page 240. Clain-Stefanelli 9093*. A great and extensive collection, still employed as a basic reference.
- 138 [MADAI, David Samuel von]. Verzeichniss der auserlesenen und höchstanehnlichen Thalersammlung des zu Halle verstorbenen Hofraths Davld Samuel von Madal. Hamburg: Pierre Texier, 15^{tes} September 1788. xxviii, 522, (2) pages, finely engraved medallion portrait of Madai on the title, 6884 lots, first 400 lots handpriced in ink. Antique half sheep, gilt spine labels, contents a bit browned. (200.00)
The rare and important auction catalogue of Madai's remarkable collection of talers.
- 139 MASSALSKI, E(dward) T(omasz). Tablice porównawcze wszystkich wiadomych monet wagi i miar, wyrachowanych na monety, wagi i miary Nowe Francuskie, nowe Polskie i Rossijskie. Petersburg: w Drukarni Karola Kraya, 1834. 124 pages, 19 tables. Black cloth and boards, gilt, title neatly repaired (a few missing letters supplied in ink). (150.00)
Gumowski 1980. Gromachevskii 208. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.
- 140 [MATHY, J.]. Catalog der Polnischen Münzen und Medaillen der Mathy'schen Sammlung. Danzig: Theodor Bertling, A. Habermann und C. A. Schulz, 2. August 1858. (8), 164 pages, 2756 lots, 1 engraved plate, handpriced in pencil, manuscript prices realized list. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in. (100.00)
Gumowski 404. Leitzmann page 86. Interesting and still useful. Very scarce.
- 141 MEKICKI, Rudolf. Medale grunwaldzkie. Lwów, 1911. 36 pages, text illustrations. Green cloth and paper boards, original printed card covers bound in, contents a bit spotted and creased. (50.00)
Gumowski 4187. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Nr. 33. Wybito 100 numerowanych egzemplarzy na lepszym papierze.
- 142 MENNICA PAŃSTWOWA w Warszawie. Sprawozdanie z organizacji i działalności w latach 1924-1925-1926. Varsovie: Monnaie de État, 1927. 55 pages, tables, 6 plates of coins, medals and plaquettes. (bound with) MENNICA PAŃSTWOWA w Warszawie. Sprawozdanie z działalności w latach 1927/28-1928/29-1929/30. Varsovie: Hôtel des Monnaies et Médailles, 1931. 87 pages, tables, 6 plates of coins, medals and plaquettes. (bound with) MENNICA PAŃSTWOWA w Warszawie. Sprawozdanie z działalności w latach 1930/31 1931/32 1932/33 1933/34. Varsovie: Hôtel des Monnaies et Médailles, 1935. 113, (3) pages, tables, 7 plates of coins, medals and plaquettes. MENNICA PAŃSTWOWA w Warszawie. Sprawozdanie z działalności Gabinetu Numizmatycznego w latach 1927/28-1928/29-1929/30. Varsovie: Hôtel des Monnaies et Médailles, circa 1930. 7 pages, 2 tables. Green cloth and paper boards, red leather spine label, gilt, with the original printed card covers bound in throughout. (125.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 143 MENNICA PAŃSTWOWA. Cennik wyrobów artystycznych. Warszawa, 1935. 8 pages, 21 plates of plaquettes and medals. Stiff plain card covers over the original printed card covers. (40.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 144 MERZBACHER, Eugenius & Bartynowski, Władysław. Katalog monet i medali polskich tudzież dzieł do numizmatyki ordnoszących się. Nr. 1-3. Krakowie, 1885, 1887 & 1887. Three catalogues bound in one volume. (2), ii, ii, 22; iv, 22; (2), 24 pages, 998, 999-1780 & 1781-2557 listings, also including an unnumbered listing of numismatic books. 16mo. Black cloth and boards. (50.00)
Gumowski 477. Herstal: "Selen." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. According to Gumowski, a complete run.
- 145 [MIKOCKI, Leon]. Verzeichniss einer grossen und sehr gewählten polnischen Münz- u. Medaillen-Sammlung, dann einer Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder... verfasst von Leon Mikocki. Wien: In Commission J. Bermann & Sohn, 1. April 1850. xii, 188 pages, 3556 lots of coins and medals, 38 lots of numismatic books, folding size chart, 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Contemporary purple boards, spine faded and a bit worn, original printed wrappers bound in. (125.00)
Gumowski 406. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An important collection.
- 146 [MINUS & Preiss]. Die Gotthard Minus'sche Thaler- & Medallensammlung. Die Adolph Preiss'sche Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen der baltischen Provinzen, (Liefland, Curland und Esthland) nebst einer Sammlung von Contrefaits-Medaillen des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Bearbeitet von F. J. Wesener. Wien: Brüder Egger, 16. November 1874. x, 387, (1), (22) pages, 5379 lots, 3 engraved plates of medals and coins, prices realized list. Tan cloth and paper boards, lettered in black, original printed wrappers bound in, with an additional copy of the first 288 pages of text (lots 1-4124) bound in at the end, annotated and largely priced with buyers' names or initials. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8331*. Grierson page 308: "Catalogue employé comme ouvrage de référence pour ces séries." Herstal: "Wichtiger Auktionskatalog." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare.
- 147 MÖNNICH, Józef. Antykwariat "Wiedza" w Poznaniu. *Katalog Nr. 2*. Poznań, Czerwiec 1926. (12) pages, 218 listings. Self-covered, contents loose and a little chipped at edges. (10.00)
Gumowski 500. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. A book catalogue, mostly comprised of numismatic titles.

- 148 [NAGORKA, Henry J.]. The Curtis R. Paxman, including the Rev. Henry J. Nagorka Collection of Coins of Poland. Los Angeles: American Auction Association/Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc., November 4-6, 1974. 176 pages, 2211 lots, illustrated throughout. Also included is a copy of the 1975 Bowers and Ruddy *Scott Collection* which includes nearly fifty lots of Polish coins and medals. Two quarto volumes, both in the original card covers with prices realized lists. (25.00)
- 149 NIGGL, Paul. *Grosse Dirigenten auf Medaillen*. München, 1967. 114, (4) pages, well illustrated. Printed boards. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1226. Inscribed by the author to Stanisław Herstał.
- 150 OPALEK, Mieczysław. *Pamiątkowe odznaki i medale polskie z r. 1914/15. Pamiątki Polskie: 1914-1915, 1914-1917 & 1918-1919 Zeszyt 1-4*. Kraków & Łwów, 1915, 1916, 1916 & 1920. Four parts complete (titles vary), bound in one volume. 24; 27; 79; 20 pages, 3 plates in the third part, text illustrations in the remaining volumes. 16mo. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Gumowski 4083 & Suetens 5.906 (both failing to record the fourth part). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 151 [PHILIPP, John]. *Auktions-Katalog. Inhalt: I. Sammlung des Herrn John Philipp in Danzig. Münzen und Medaillen von Danzig. II. Münzen und Medaillen verschiedener Länder, darunter viele Seltenheiten*. Frankfurt am Main: Sally Rosenberg, 8. April 1907. (4), 147, (1) pages, 2664 lots, 7 fine plates of coins and medals (2 additional fine plates from the Nov. 1909 Rosenberg sale bound in at the end). Blue half morocco, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Gumowski 412. Clain-Stefanelli 9330. Herstał: "Wichiger Auktionskatalog."
- 152 PLAGE, Karol. *Monety blite w miedzi za panowania Stanisława Augusta*. Warszawa, 1897. 32, (2) pages, tables, 18 plates of coins. Green half sheep, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Gumowski 2600. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Very scarce.
- 153 PLAGE, Karol. *Monety bite dla prowincji polskich, przez Austrię i Prusy, oraz monety wolnego miasta Gdańska, Księstwa Warszawskiego i w obłężeniu Zamościa*. Kraków, 1906. 39 pages, tables, 8 lithographic plates of coins, a few coins handcolored. (bound with) PLAGE, Charles. *Monnaies frappées pour le Royaume de Pologne en 1815 à 1864 et monnaies frappées à Cracovie en 1835*. Cracovie, 1902. 49 pages, 4 tables, 38 lithographic plates of coins, price list by Witold Bolciewicz bound in. Large quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, red leather spine label, gilt, contents a little foxed. (450.00)
Gumowski 2599; 2699. Gromachevsky 267 (second title). Clain-Stefanelli 11010* (second title). Herstał (second title): "Elementarwerk m. seltener Wertliste v. Bolciewicz." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. The second title, number 12 of a very small edition, was dedicated to Grand Duke Georges Michailowitch. Two important works. Rarely offered.
- 154 PLAGE, Karol. *Okres Stanisława Augusta w historii numizmatyki polskiej*. Kraków, 1913. (2), 86, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, plate of the Mint, 3 lithographic plates of coins (lacking the last 31 plates). Quarto. Dark green half calf and marbled boards, gilt, contents wrinkled and discolored. (100.00)
Gumowski 2602. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Important and very rare but, unfortunately, lacking most of the plates.
- 155 [PLESS, Fürst von Fürstenberg]. *Verzeichniss einer reichen Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen in Gold, Silber, Bronze u. s. w.*. Berlin: Th. Müller, 23. October 1865. (4), 462, (2), 25 pages, 3750 lots, size chart, partly priced, manuscript index and printed prices realized list bound in. 12mo. Contemporary brown sheep and paper boards, gilt. (150.00)
Gumowski 416. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. An important collection, well catalogued by F. J. Wesener with a foreword by H. Bolzenhals. Very scarce.
- 156 POLKOWSKI, Ignacy. *Wykopisko Głębockie średniowiecznych monet polskich*. Gniezno, 1876. (4), 75 pages, text illustrations, 7 lithographic plates of coins. (bound with) POLKOWSKI, Ignacy. *Decouverte à Głębock des monnaies polonaises du moyen-âge. Traduction de l'ouvrage polonais*. Gnesen, 1876. (4), 80 pages, text illustrations, 7 lithographic plates of coins. Brown cloth and boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed wrappers of both volumes bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 978. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Both the Polish and French editions of this important work describing the hoard of medieval coins found at Głębock. Rare.
- 157 POLKOWSKI, Ignacy. *Monety i medale, szytychy, rękopisy, dokumenta i druki na wystawie pamiątek Sobieskiego*. Krakowie, 1884. 20 pages. 12mo. Black cloth and boards. (25.00)
Gumowski 163. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 158 RACZYŃSKI, Edward; *Ilr. Gabinet medalów polskich, oraz tych, które się dziejów Polski tyczą, poczynszy od.../Le médaillier de Pologne, ou Collection de médailles, ayant rapport...*
Tom I II: Najdawniejszych aż do końca panowania Jana III. (1513-1696). Berlin: A. Asher & Co., 1845. *Second Edition*. Two volumes. xviii, (1), 415, (1); (4), 427, (1) pages, 145 attractively engraved plates.
Tom III: Wstąpienia na tron Augusta II. aż do zgonu syna jego Augusta III. (1697.-1763.). Poznań: Garbarach, 1841. (2), xxv, (5), 338 pages, 117 attractively engraved plates. Herstał: "äusserst selten da grosser Teil d. auflage verbrannt."
Tom IV: Czasów panowania Stanisława Augusta przez Ł. G. Wrocław: Henryka Richtera, 1843. (6), xxii, 314 pages, 95 attractively engraved plates. Title and second preface supplied in typescript facsimile. Herstał: "Dieser Band ist ein Werk von L. Gołębiowski."
Tom V: Dopełnienie dzieła. Warszawa: Józefa Unger, 1857. Printed front card cover title, 95 pages, rear printed card cover, 32 plates, with mounted cut-to-size photographs on the first 21 plates. Pages 93-94 supplied in typescript facsimile. Herstał: "Ergänzungen zu Raczyski's Werk von Karl Beyer. Sehr selten - Photographien unkomplett."
Five volumes. Uniformly bound in tan full sheep, spines decorated in gilt and blind and lettered in gilt, contents mostly foxed. (750.00)
Leitzmann pages 110-111 & 11. Ryszard pages 69-70. Gumowski 3679 & 3638. Grierson page 267. Clain-Stefanelli 14919*. Herstał: "Elementarwerk." "Edward H. Raczyski (1787-1845)... and later Count Emeric Hutten-Czapki (1829-1896)... helped to establish Poland's prestige in numismatics." - Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. *Numismatics-an Ancient Science*. The great foundation work on Polish historical medals. Rare, particularly so with Beyer's supplement.

- 159 REWOLIŃSKI, Teofil. Katalog zbioru numizmatycznego obejmującego najpełniejszą kolekcję medali Polskich lub z historią Polską styczność mogących. Radom, 1879. (8), viii, (2), ix-x, 190, 8 pages. (*bound with*) REWOLIŃSKI, Teofil. Katalog Medalii i Jetonów znakomych polaków... Medaliony... Liczmany, marki... Radom, 1877. 68, 8, 16, 45, (1), 4 pages. (*bound with*) REWOLIŃSKI, Teofil. Katalog Zbioru medalii koronacyjnych obrazów Matki Boskiej w krajach dawnej Polski, kościelnych, dawnych i nowoczesnych oraz polityczno-religijnych. Radom, 1877. 154, 10 pages. Small quarto: 20 x 19 cm. Contemporary brown morocco and paper boards, gilt, entire work in original manuscript facsimile, interleaved. (250.00)
Gumowski 433 & 432. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Very rare and of great importance
- 160 REWOLIŃSKI, Teofil. Katalog Medalii historycznych polskich i związek z historią polską mających. Część I-3. Radom, 1879. (4), (8), 230, (76); (4), 127, (1), (72); (32) pages. Small quarto: 22 x 18 cm. Brown sheep, gilt, first two titles in manuscript, entire work in original manuscript facsimile. (250.00)
Gumowski 3681. Herstał: "Elementarwerk in Autographie." Very rare and of great importance
- 161 REWOLIŃSKI, Teofil. Medale religijne odnoszące się do kościoła katolickiego we wszystkich krajach dawnej polski. Część I i III. Kraków, 1887. Two parts in one volume. iv, (4), 100, iv, 88, iv, (2) pages, size chart, 30 lithographic plates of medals. Quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, contents a trifle foxed. (250.00)
Gumowski 431. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. An important collection of over 1500 Polish religious medals. Rare.
- 162 RYSZARD, Antoni. Bibliografia numizmatyczna polska, Spis dzieł, pism i artykułów o monetach, medalach i rzeczach menniczych polskich traktujących. Kraków, 1882. 114 pages. 12mo. Black quarter morocco, gilt. (150.00)
Gumowski 28. Clain-Stefanelli 10973. Herstał: "Elementarwerk." Rare.
- 163 RYSZARD, Antoni. Spis dzieł numizmatycznych polskich i z niemi styczność mających... w Krakowie 1870-1893 r. Krakowie, 1894. 44 pages. 12mo. Black quarter morocco, gilt, contents a bit discolored. (50.00)
Gumowski 29.
- 164 SADOWSKI, H. Order Bozogróbów Polskich (Urywek z większej całości). Removed from *Sami Sobie*, (1900). 223-226 pages, 2 text illustrations. Plain card covers. (10.00)
- 165 SADOWSKI, Henryk. Ordery i oznaki zaszczytne w polsce. Część I i III. Warszawa, 1904-1907. Two parts bound in one volume. 194, (2) pages, text illustrations, mostly of medals and decorations. Quarto. Gray cloth and paper boards, black spine label, gilt, both original printed front card covers bound in, contents a little discolored. (150.00)
Gumowski 3684. Suetens 796. Purves 257. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Rare.
- 166 SALLET, A. v. Brandenburgische Brakteaten. Jacza von Pöpenick. Albrecht der Bär. Otto I. (Berlin: *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1875). (253)-260 pages, text illustrations. Black cloth and marbled boards, orange front wrapper bound in, contents stained. (15.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 167 (SAULCY, F. de). Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et Jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'au 20 décembre 1848. Paris, (1848-1850). (4), 111 pages, 60 engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary green morocco and boards, spine compartments decorated and lettered in gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14547. Herstał: "Selten."
- 168 SCHLICKEYSEN, F. W. A.; Pallmann, Reinhold and Droysen, H. Erklärung der Abkürzungen auf Münzen der neueren Zeit des Mittelalters und des Alterthums sowie auf Denkmünzen und Münzartigen Zeichen. Berlin, 1882. *Second Edition*. (2), vi, 438 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Green cloth, red spine label, gilt, one leaf repaired. (50.00)
A useful work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 169 (SCHÖNVISNER, Stephan). Catalogus Nummorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani. Pars I. Numi Hungariae. Pars II. Numi Transilvaniae. Pars III. Numi Miscellanei. Pest: Typis Matthiae Trattner, 1807-(1810). Three volumes of text and one plate volume. 492, (12); 109, (3); 399, (9) pages, finely engraved added title in the first volume, engraved title in the plate volume, 79 + 20 + 5 engraved folding plates of coins and medals, hinged at the middle. Contemporary brown sheep and paper boards, spines attractively decorated in gilt, plate volume rebaked in cloth, original leather spine laid-on, some staining in the plate volume. (600.00)
Fejér & Huzár 21. Leitzmann page 23. Herstał: "Elementarwerk, wichtig und selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał.
- 170 SEJDA, Kazimierz. Ordery, odznaczenia i medale Rzeczypospolitej polskiej. Warszawa, 1932. 120 pages of text, (24) pages of advertisements. Small quarto. Gray cloth and paper boards, black spine label, gilt. (75.00)
Gumowski 3688. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstał. Rare.
- 171 SEMIL, Ewa. Sztuka medalier w Polsce Ludowej, 1945-1965. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1965. (4), 36 pages, 54 enlarged plates of medals. Small square quarto. Card covers, dust jacket a bit worn. (25.00)

172 [SIEDLER, D.]. *Sammlung D. Siedler-Danzig. Münzen und Medaillen der Städte Danzig, Elbing, Thorn. Halle (Saale): A. Reichmann, Nr. III, 6. Dezember 1911.* (4), 22, (2) pages, 279 lots, 3 fine plates, handpriced. Small quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, contents wrinkled and a bit foxed, a number of leaves repaired, original printed card covers bound in. (45.00)

173 *Spis monet polskich i z polskimi styczność mających, znajdujących się w zbiorze.* No place, no date. 95 pages, heavily annotated. 24mo. Black cloth. (50.00)

Ryszard page 83. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An early checklist for collectors of Polish coins, from Kazimierz Wielkie (1333-1370) to Stanisław August (1764-1795). Undoubtedly rare and a testimonial to the popularity of coin collecting in early nineteenth century Poland. This copy was apparently filled in by A. Faust, whose collection was extensive. His name and the date 1840 appear in manuscript on the title.

174 STECKI, Henryk. *Moneta wieluńska podstępem Władysława księcia Opolskiego.* Petersburg, 1860. 5, (1) pages. 24mo. Green cloth, original printed wrappers bound in. (20.00)
Gumowski 2376.

175 [STECKI, Heinrich et al]. *Catalog der Sammlung schön erhaltener Thaler, Goldmünzen und Medaillen des Herrn Cavaliere Giov. Bapt Bursio, ferner der bedeutenden Sammlung polnischer Münzen des Herrn Heinrich Stecki... Frankfurt a. M.: Leopold Hamburger, 17. November 1873.* viii, 220 pages, 4573 lots, size chart, 1 well-engraved plate, prices realized list. (*bound with*) *Catalog der Sammlung von Mittelalter- und modernen Münzen und Medaillen des sel. Herrn Hauptmann v. Löhr; ferner der bedeutenden Sammlung polnischer Münzen des Herrn Heinrich Stecki, (II. Abtheilung)... Frankfurt a. M.: Leopold Hamburger, 25. October 1875.* viii, 348 pages, 6705 lots, size chart, 1 engraved plate, prices realized list. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt. (150.00)
Gumowski 450. Ryszard page 84. Clain-Stefanelli 11045. Herstal: "Wichtiger Auktionskatalog."

176 STRONCZYŃSKI, K. *Pieniądze Piastów od czasów najdawniejszych do roku 1300. Rozbiorem źródeł spółczesnych i wykopalisk, oraz porównaniem typów menniczych objaśnione.* Warszawa, 1847. Two volumes. 3, (1), (10), 340, (22), 22 pages (last pagination entitled *Spis monet piastowskich znajdujących się w zbiorze Tadeusza Wolańskiego*), title printed in red and black within a historiated border, text illustrations, map plate, 36 lithographic plates of coins, some folding and outlined in colors. Brown half leather and paper boards, gilt, bindings not quite uniform, plates a trifle loose. (200.00)
Gumowski 2379. Ryszard page 85. Very scarce.

177 STRONCZYŃSKI, Kazimierz. *Dawne monety polskie, dynastii Piastów i Jagiellonów.* Piotrków: w drukarni E. Pańskiego, 1883-1885. Three volumes complete.

Część I: Monety pierwszych czterech wieków rozbiorem wykopalisk objaśnione. Piotrków, 1883. (8), 247, (1) pages, text illustrations, 11 fold-out lithographic plates of coins.

Część II: Monety pierwszych czterech wieków w porządek chronologiczny ułożone i opisane. Piotrków, 1884. (4), xvi, 221, 3 pages, text illustrations, 22 fold-out lithographic plates of coins.

Część III: Monety XIV, XV i XVI wieku uporządkowane i objaśnione. Piotrków, 1885. (12), 244 pages, text illustrations, 13 fold-out lithographic plates of coins (numbered 23-35)

Small quarto: 27 x 20 cm. Contemporary mauve cloth, gilt, spines a little faded, original printed card covers bound in throughout, titles printed in red and black within delightful historiated borders, 8 page review of volume II laid in. (500.00)

Gumowski 2378. Herstal: "Elementarwerk m. Kriuk von J. Polkowski." Wydanie w 400 exemplarzach. First and third volumes signed by the author on title versos. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare and important.

178 [STUPNICKI, Johann]. *Katalog der Sammlung polnischer Münzen und Medaillen weil: des Hochwürdigsten Herrn Bischofs Johann Stupnicki in Przemyśl.* Wien: Brüder Egger, 8. Juni 1896. 49 pages, 8 leaves, 1472 lots, 2 well-executed lithographic plates of coins, handpriced, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth and paper boards, original printed card covers bound in. (100.00)
Gumowski 453. Clain-Stefanelli 11046. Grierson page 308. Cancelled ink stamp of the Bibl. Muzeum Numizm. M(ennica) P(anstwowa). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An important catalogue. Very scarce.

179 SZWAGRZYK, Józef Andrzej. *Pieniądz na ziemiach polskich, X-XX w.* Wrocław, 1973. 360, (2) pages, tables, text illustrations, maps, 141 plates. English summary. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket worn. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11018.

180 SZWAGRZYK, Andrzej. *Portrety na monetach i banknotach polskich.* Wrocław, 1980. 14, (2) pages, 136 enlarged plates of coin and banknote portraits. Oblong octavo. Printed card covers. (20.00)
Inscribed to Stanisław Herstal.

181 TERLECKI, Władysław. *Moneta zabytkowa. Odbitka z Ochr. Zabytków, Nr 2, 1957.* 123-139 pages, text illustrations. Self-covered, first and last page dusty. (15.00)

182 TERLECKI, Władysław. *Katalog monet polskich 1916-1958.* Warszawa, 1960. 70, (2) pages, illustrated. (*bound with*) TERLECKI, Władysław. *The Catalogue of Polish Coins 1916-1958.* Warsaw, 1960. 70, (2) pages, illustrated. Green three-quarter sheep, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine a bit worn. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11027. The first title is interleafed throughout and features extensive typescript additions in Polish, with valuations in dollars.

- 183 TERLECKI, Władysław. *Ilustrowany katalog monet polskich bitych w okresie 1916-1965*. Warszawa, 1965. 83, (11) pages, illustrated. Narrow octavo. Printed card covers a little worn. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11021.
- 184 TYSZKIEWICZ, Eustachius *Grafen*. *Sammlung von Medaillen, welche sich auf die Geschichte der Länder und Städte der ehemaligen Republik Polen beziehen und von ihrer ersten Theilung bis zum Tode des Kaisers Nicolaus I. geprägt sind. 1772-1855*. Riga, 1871. (4), x, (2), 78 pages, 36 engraved plates of medals. Large quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, red leather spine label, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, contents a trifle foxed. (250.00)
Ryszard page 94. Gumowski 460. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An important catalogue with detailed descriptions of 117 medals, all of which are depicted on the attractive plates. Rare.
- 185 TYSZKIEWICZ, Jadwiga. *Medallierstwo w XXX-lecie Polski Ludowej, 1944-1974*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej. 1974. 228, (4) pages, numerous enlarged medal illustrations. Small square quarto. Printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14918.
- 186 TYSZKIEWICZ, Joseph. *Guide de l'amateur de monnaies polonaises avec prix actuels de toutes les pièces de 1506 à 1795*. Posen, 1890. 72 pages, 1 lithographic plate of coins, 1 plate of coats of arms and symbols. Green cloth, a few leaves of text loose. (100.00)
Not in Gumowski. Herstal: "Elementarpreiskatalog, wichtig, sehr selten." Cancelled ink stamp of the Bibl. Muzeum Numizm. M(enica) P(anstowa). Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 187 UHLICH, Gottfried. *Versuch einer Numismatik für Künstler, oder Vorschriften, wie auf alle Fälle Münzen im römischen Geschmacke zu entwerfen, und historische Gegenstände in anpassende Allegorien einzukleiden sind*. Lemberg: gedruckt bey Thomas Piller, 1792. (8), 119, (1) pages, 6 copperplate engravings of ancient coins in the text. Quarto: 23 x 19 cm. Contemporary brown calf and boards, gilt, binding worn. (100.00)
Lipsitz page 404. Rare.
- 188 UMINSKI, Piotr. *Medale polskie lub do Polski odnoszące się, tudzież medale znakomitych Polaków i ludzi Polsce zasłużonych*. Krakowie, 1885. 112 pages, 1144 descriptions, 4 lithographic plates of medals. Crimson three-quarter sheep, gilt, raised spine bands, original printed front wrapper bound in. (150.00)
Gumowski 3696. Ink stamps of Leonarda Lepeszego and Stan. Herstal on the title. Also inscribed by the author to Lepeszego on the front wrapper. Rare.
- 189 VENATOR KG. *Auktion 39*. Bücher, Autographen, Graphik, Medaillen. Köln, 14.-16. Juni 1972. 270 pages, 2974 lots, color frontispiece, 48 plates, 3 depicting medals, prices realized list. Printed card covers, a São Paulo newspaper clipping relating to the sale laid in. (25.00)
The sale featured a lot of 52 rare Brazilian medals, 17 of which are depicted on the plates. The collection of medals, which sold for 30000 marks, once belonged to emperor Dom Pedro II of Brazil.
- 190 [VILLEMARD, Achilles]. *Auctions-Katalog der an seltenen und schönen Stücken reichen Sammlungen, enthaltend I. Polnische Münzen und Medaillen, III. Ungarische und sliebenbürgische Münzen des Herrn Achilles Villemard, II. Antike Münzen und Kreuzfahrer eines Generals-Consuls im Oriente*. Wien: Dr. Egger, In Commission der Josef Bermann'schen Kunsthandlung, 29. November 1869. Three parts in one volume. (4), 72, 52, (4), 45 pages, 4047 + (11) + 694 lots. Green cloth and paper boards. (150.00)
Gumowski 464. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An important sale featuring over three thousand Polish coins and medals.
- 191 VOSSBERG, F. A. *Geschichte der Preussischen Münzen und Siegel von frühester Zeit bis zum Ende der Herrschaft des Deutschen Ordens*. Berlin: bei G. Fincke, 1843. viii, 216 pages, tables, text illustrations, 20 engraved plates of coins and seals. Quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, gilt, a few plates stained or remargined, two plates, numbers 11 & 12, supplied in photographic facsimile. (150.00)
Gumowski 3240. Ink stamp of Warszawska Biblioteka Słowińska and autograph of Władysława Drzewieckiego on the title. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. An important work. Rare.
- 192 VOSSBERG, F. A. *Zur Münzgeschichte der Stadt Danzig seit dem Tode des Königs Sigismund August, während des Interregni und des Krieges der Stadt mit dem Könige Stephan von Polen von 1572 bis 1577*. Berlin: Köhne's Zeitschrift für Münz- u. Siegelkunde, III, abgedruckt, 1843. 48 pages, text illustrations, 1 engraved plate. Green cloth-backed boards. (75.00)
Gumowski 3246. Ryszard page 100. Ex libris Antoni Ryszard. Ink stamps of S. Zaczynski and Stan. Herstal on the title. Inscribed by the author to B. Köhne on the title verso. A fine association copy and one of only 25 copies separately printed.
- 193 VOSSBERG, F. A. *Ueber die Münzen des Markgrafen Albrecht, letzten Hochmeisters und ersten Herzogs in Preussen*. Berlin: Offprint from *Mémoires de la Société Impériale & Archéologie à Petersbourg*, 1851. 8 pages, 1 well-engraved folding plate. Black cloth and boards, plain orange wrappers bound in, text stained. (25.00)
Herstal: "Sehr selten." Ex libris Antoni Ryszard. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 194 (VOSSBERG, Friedrich August). *Monety Jana Kazimierza*. No place, no date (mid-nineteenth century). *Original Manuscript*. 143 leaves, nearly all heavily written on both sides. Folio: 348 x 225 mm. Loosely housed in a tan linen and paper board folder. (750.00)
Herstal: "Unedited Manuscript!!!" Vossberg was a prolific author who wrote a number of substantial works on Polish and German numismatic topics (Ryszard alone records seventeen titles). Unique. Unpublished manuscripts of this importance are rarely encountered outside of institutions.
- 195 WALEWSKI, Stanisław hr. *Mennice koronne za Stefana Batorego*. Kraków: Sonderabdruck v. *Zapiski Numizmatyczne*, 1884. 7 pages. Unbound, title soiled, page edges chipped. (10.00)
Gumowski 3365. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.

- 196 WALEWSKI, Stanisław (Colonna). *Trojaki koronne Zygmunta III., od 1588 do 1624, ułożyl wedlug mennic i opisał*. Krakowie, 1884. (4), 224, (2) pages, 19 lithographic plates of coins, mounted on blank leaves. Quarto. Green cloth and paper boards, red spine label, gilt, plates somewhat dampstained. (200.00)
Gumowski 2663. Clain-Stefanelli 11029. An important work. Very scarce.
- 197 WEYL, Adolph. 45^{ter} Auktions-Katalog. Verzeichniss der reichhaltigen Sammlung meist polnischer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn D. in Prag. Berlin, 20.-23. Oktober 1884. (2), 21, (1), (4), (4) pages, 802 lots, interleaved throughout, with pencil prices and buyers' names opposite the lot numbers and annotations on the interleaves. *Preis-Liste und Nötige Bemerkungen* by A. Jungfer bound in at the end. Green cloth and paper boards. (75.00)
Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare. Not in Gumowski or the American Numismatic Society Auction Catalogue.
- 198 Władomości Numizmatyczno-Archeologiczne: Organ Towarzystwa Numizmatyczno-Archeologicznego w Krakowie. *Rok 1889-1908. Tom I-VI*. Krakowie, 1889-1908. Six volumes complete, bound in three. *Volume I*: 16 columns, (2) pages, 56, 388 columns, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 pages, plates and text illustrations. Bound in at the end are over twenty offprints from the first volume, in various formats. *Volume II*: 14, (2), 352, 28, (353)-392 columns, plates and text illustrations. *Volume III*: xiv, (2), 504 columns, plates and text illustrations. *Volume IV*: xii, 508 columns, plates and text illustrations, marginal repairs, one leaf slightly defective. *Volume V*: x, (2), 536 columns, plates and text illustrations, later contents a trifle dampstained. *Volume VI*: viii, (537)-664 columns plates and text illustrations, contents a bit dampstained. Quarto: 29 x 23 cm. Old hymnal vellum, inscribed in black ink with red rules, and paper boards, maroon spine labels, gilt. (1000.00)
Gumowski 64. Clain-Stefanelli 971. Herstal: "Sehr wichtig; als Komplet sehr selten."
- 199 Wiadomości Numizmatyczno-Archeologiczne: Organ Towarzystwa Numizmatycznego w Krakowie. 1909-1948. *Tom I-XXI*. Krakowie, 1909-1949. Twenty-one volumes bound in eleven. Over 4,000 pages of text, numerous text illustrations, nearly 200 plates. Complete excepting the following twenty-two individual issues: Volume I, Nos. 1-4; Volume III: Nos. 1 & 3; Volume V, Nos. 1-7, 9 & 12 and Volume VI, Nos. 1-7 (1914). 1909-1939 (Volumes 1-20) bound in ten volumes: green cloth and paper boards, red spine labels, gilt, volumes IV & V loose in binding. 1940-1948 (Volume 21) bound in green half leather and marbled boards, red spine label, gilt, intermittent foxing. (1500.00)
Gumowski 64. Clain-Stefanelli 971. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal. Rare and important.
- 200 Wiadomości Numizmatyczne. *Rok I-XVI*. Warszawa, 1957-1972. Sixteen volumes bound in eight. 4,000 pages of text, numerous text illustrations, over 150 plates. Also bound in is the 1961 issue in English, entitled *Polish Numismatic News*, which was specially issued for the International Numismatic Congress in Rome. Matching green half leather and marbled boards, red spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in at the end, a few joints a little weak. (750.00)
Gumowski 63. Clain-Stefanelli 970. Important.
- 201 WIECEK, Adam. *Medale piastów Śląskich*. Warszawa, 1958. 79, (3) pages, text illustrations, 27 plates of medals. Red three-quarter sheep, gilt, raised spine bands, original printed wrappers bound in. (50.00)
Gumowski 3701. Clain-Stefanelli 14921. "The medals of the Piasts in Silesia."
- 202 WIECEK, Adam. *Cinquante ans de médailles polonaises, 1920-1970*. Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1971. xxi, 97, (5) pages, well illustrated. Printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14913
- 203 WIECEK, Adam. *Jan Raszka. Medale i plakiety*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1972. 123, (1) pages, enlarged illustrations of medals. Small square quarto. Printed card covers, last few leaves a trifle stained. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14927.
- 204 WIECEK, Adam. *Czesław Makowski*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1978. 44 pages, well illustrated. Oblong 16mo. Printed card covers. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14926.
- 205 WIRPSZA, Anna. *Współczesne medalierstwo polskie, 1944-1979*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1979. 157 pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of medals. Small square quarto. Printed card covers, dust jacket a trifle worn. (40.00)
- 206 WIRPSZA, Anna. *Współczesne medalierstwo polskie, 1944-1979*. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1979. 157 pages, numerous enlarged illustrations of medals. Small square quarto. Printed card covers, dust jacket a bit worn. (40.00)
- 207 WITTYG, Wiktor. *Wykopalisko mianowskie monet średniowiecznych polskich/Decouverte à mianowa des monnaies polonaises du moyen-âge*. Warszawa, 1890. (4), 325, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Green cloth and mottled boards, original printed wrappers bound in, spine discolored. Text in Polish and French. (35.00)
Gumowski 1298. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 208 WITTYG, Wiktor. *Spis monet polskich bitych po upadku Rzeczypospolitej, z podaniem ich cen amatorskich*. Warszawa, 1899. (2), 41, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Green cloth and paper boards, original printed wrappers bound in, contents a little foxed. (75.00)
Gumowski 504. Herstal: "Wichtiger Katalog mit Preisen." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.

- 209 WOJTOWICZ, Stanisław. Józef Gosławski. Medale i plakiety. Wrocław: Muzeum Sztuki Medalierskiej, 1968. 63, (1) pages, enlarged illustrations. Printed card covers, contents coming loose. (25.00)
- 210 WOJTULEWICZ, Henryk. Medale polskie, XVI-XX w. Lublin: Muzeum Okręgowe w Lublinie - Zamek, 1968. (56) pages, 410 descriptions, 32 plates of medals. Printed card covers, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 211 WOŁYŃSKI, Artur. Medaglie di Niccolò Copernico. Firenze, 1879. 16 pages, 2 plates of medals. Green cloth and paper boards, original printed card covers bound in, contents a little foxed. (35.00)
Gumowski 3891. Not in Ryszard. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 212 ZAGRODZKI, Ludwik. Monety czworokątne. Warszawa, 1934. 15, (1) pages. 32mo. Green cloth and boards, original printed card covers bound in. (25.00)
Gumowski 2025. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 213 ZAGÓRSKI, Ignacy. Monety dawnej polski jakoteż prowincyj i miast do niej niegdy należących, z trzech ostatnich wieków, zebrane, oporządkowane i z przywiedzeniem źródeł historycznych opisane. Warszawa, 1845. (4), v, 191, xviii; (2) pages, large folding table, 60 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary sheep and paper boards, binding somewhat worn. (300.00)
Gumowski 2667. Ryszard page 107. Gromachevskii 133. Herstal: "Elementarwerk - selten." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 214 ZAGÓRSKI, Ignacy. Tablice do dzieła o monetach dawnej polski jakoteż prowincyj i miast do niej niegdy należących, z trzech ostatnich wieków. Warszawa, 1845. Title leaf, 60 lithographic plates of coins, mostly interleaved with extensive manuscript notes. Green cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. Printed text not present. (150.00)
Gumowski 2667. Ryszard page 107. Gromachevskii 133. Herstal: "Tafeln v. 129 m. handschriftglossen." Ink stamp of Ludomir Michalski on the title and last plate. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 215 ZAKRZEWSKI, Dr. Z(ygmunt). O brakteatach z napisami hebrajskimi. Krakowie, 1909. 64 pages, 3 plates. Black cloth and boards, original printed front card cover bound in. (75.00)
Gumowski 2436. Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.
- 216 Zapiski Numizmatyczne. Organ "Związku Numizmatyków Lwowskich", pod redakcją Rudolfa Męckiego. *Tom I, II & III*. Lwów, 1925-1928. Three volumes complete, bound in one. (4), 110; (4), 80; (4), 24, 24 pages, text illustrations, 14 plates, all of the original printed card covers bound in at the end, plates a trifle wrinkled and discolored. (*bound with*) Pieniądz Papierowy. Ilustrowany dodatek kwartalny do "Zapisków Numizmatycznych", pod redakcją Tadeusza Sołkiego. *Rok I & III*. Lwów, 1926 & 1928.28; 6, (2), 8 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate. (*bound with*) Statut "Związku Numizmatyków Lwowskich". Lwów, 1926. (4) pages. Green sheep and marbled boards, gilt. (300.00)
Gumowski 66 & 57. Clain-Stefanelli 988. All published. Rare and important.
- 217 [ZELLT, Józef]. Katalog einer grossen und sehr gewählten Sammlung polnischer Münzen und Medaillen, welche zu Berlin am 15 September 1867... Warschau: H. Prof. Fieweger, N. 26, 1867. (6), 134 pages, 2529 lots, prices realized list in typescript and manuscript tipped in. Contemporary mottled boards. (100.00)
Gumowski 470. Ryszard page 108. Herstal: "Wichtiger auktionskatalog." Ink stamp ex libris Stan. Herstal.

END OF HERSTAL LIBRARY

Rare and Important STANDARD WORKS

20 20 20

ANCIENT • MEDIEVAL • MODERN NUMISMATICS

218 ADAMSON, J. An account of the Discovery at Hexham, in the county of Northumberland, of a brass vessel containing a number of the Anglo-Saxon coins called Stycas; communicated to the Society of Antiquaries... 2nd May 1833. (Extracted from: *Archaeologia*, Vol XXV). London 1834. Quarto; pp. (279)-310; illustrations in the text; 25 engraved plates. Neatly bound in later paper-backed boards, red morocco label, back gilt. (50.00)

219 ADMINISTRATION. DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. Médailles Françaises dont les coins sont conservés au Musée Monétaire. Paris, 1892. (4); xi, 572 pages, tables, with a large number of fine illustrations of medals removed from catalogues, cut to size and pasted in the blank margins of the text. Large quarto. Flexible black cloth, gilt, binding worn, margins of several leaves at the end repaired. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14520. Rare and important.

220 AFFREY de la Monnoye, A. d'. Les Jetons de l'Échevinage Parisien. Documents pour servir à un histoire métallique du Bureau de la Ville et de diverses Institutions Parisiennes. Paris, 1878. (4), xxviii, 416, (2) pages, 362 illustrations of jetons in the text. Folio. Original printed green boards, unopened. (75.00)

221 (AGOSTINI, Antonio). Dialoghi d'Id. Antonio Agostini arcivescovo di Tarracona Intorno alee Medaglie, Inscrittionl, & altre Antichità, Tradotti di lingua Spagnuola In Italiana da Dionigi Ottaviano Sada, et di nuovo accresciatti con diverse Annotationl, & illustrati con disegni di molte Medaglie, & d'altre figure. Rome Pompilio Totti and Andrea Montano. 1625. Folio; Title within ornate woodcut border, half title with large engraving, pp. (9). 300, (44); woodcut historiated capitals; and woodcut headpieces throughout. Over 1200 woodcuts of coins throughout text, together with twelve large woodcuts of monumental arches and dieties. In the introduction is an ornate woodcut for use in determining the size of medals. Contemporary full calf, gilt and blind rule to covers and spine; title in gilt on label. (150.00)
Book label for the Bodleian Library. Lapsus p. 6. This edition not in Hirsch. Scarce.

222 AKERMAN, John Yonge. Remarks on the Coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman Dominion. London, printed by John Wertheimer & Co., 1841. Octavo; pp. 49, (1 Errata); 1 engraved plate of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth, title in gilt on spine. (50.00)
Bookplate of Joseph Rix of St Neots, Cambs., laid down on reverse of title.

223 AKERMAN, J. Y. Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania-Gallia-Britannia. London 1846. Octavo; pp. vi, 203 (1); (16); 24 engraved plates. A particularly fine copy in the original embossed cloth, spine a trifle faded. (50.00)
From the library of the Duke of Argyll with his signature (dated 1938) on front endpaper.

224 ALBRECHT, Joseph. Münzgeschichte des Hauses Hohenlohe, vom dreizehnten bis zum neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Nach Original-Urkunden und Münzen. Oehringen, 1844. First Edition. x, 93 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, 3 genealogical tables. Quarto. Black cloth-backed boards, binding a bit worn, contents somewhat foxed. (100.00)
Rare.

225 ALBRECHT, Joseph. Die Münzen, Siegel und Wappen des Fürstlichen Gesamt-Hauses Hohenlohe. Oehringen, Druck der Ph. Baumann'schen Officin, 1865. (4), 298 pages, occasional text illustrations, 24 engraved plates. Folio. Contemporary quarter calf, gilt spine label, original front wrapper bound in, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9393. Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. Later J. Schulman inkstamp. The second and best edition of this important work. Very rare.

226 ALEXANDER von Hessen, Prince. Hessisches Münzcabinet des Prinzen Alexander von Hessen. Darmstadt, 1877, 1881 & 1885. The principal work and both supplements, bound in one volume. vii, (1), 360; vii, 81; vi, 168 pages. Quarto. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, top edge gilt, red and black spine labels, gilt, red silk marker, gilt-decorated endsheets, binding somewhat worn. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9379: "An excellent collection of medals and coins from the 13th to the 19th century." "The extremely scarce original edition. A fine association copy, inscribed: "To Herbert A. Grueber, Esq. from Prince Louis of Battenberg, the Compiler's son. Nov. 92." Loosely laid in is a holograph letter, the text of which follows: "26 Nov. 92. Dear Mr. Grueber, Will you kindly accept these books from me? They are the Catalogues of my late father's principal coin collections and may have some interest for you. Very sincerely yrs. Louis Battenberg. (Postscript) I am now a fixture in town, as I have joined this office (Home Guards, War Office, Whitehall S. W.) as Naval Advisor." Apparently the letter was originally accompanied also by Alexander's Mainzisches Münzkabinett catalogue (not present here).

- 227 [ALEXANDER von Hessen]. *Mainzisches Münzcabinet des Prinzen Alexander von Hessen*. Darmstadt, 1882. vii, 283, (1) pages. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little worn. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9426*. An important collection. The rare original edition.
- 228 [ALEXANDER von Hessen]. *Mainzisches Münzcabinet des Prinzen Alexander von Hessen*. Münster-Angelmodde, 1968 reprint. vii, 283, (1) pages. Quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. As new. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9426*.
- 229 ALHAN, Chevy. *The Collection of Fine Ancient Gold Coins formed by Chevy Alhan of Istanbul, Turkey. Part I & II*. New York: Printed for the Owner, September 1943. Two volumes. *Part I*: (4) pages, 84 coin descriptions, 7 very fine photographic plates depicting both sides of 84 ancient Roman gold coins and one ancient Greek gold coin. *Part II*: 7 fine photographic plates depicting the same 85 coins in a different arrangement. Part I in the original cloth-backed printed card covers, plates on cloth hinges. Part II in a card folder with the original printed front paper cover pasted-on, plates loose inside. (150.00)
One of only Twelve Copies issued. Inside cover of first volume inscribed: "To the Stack brothers with my best compliments & thanks, Chevy Alhan, 30 Sept. 43, N.Y.C." In the first part the plates are matte-finish and are printed on single sheets of photographic paper with an impression of twelve obverses at the top and the matching 12 reverses at the bottom. In part II the plates are glossy-finish, slightly enlarged, not quite as crisp, and have been cut into strips and mounted on blank sheets of paper so that, in this arrangement, the reverse of each coin is directly below the corresponding obverse (on the sixth plate the images are inverted).
- 230 ALLAN, John. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda*. London, 1914. cxxxviii, (2), 184 pages, tables, 24 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume IV. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.
- 231 ALLAN, John. *Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India*. London, 1936. clxvii, 318, 6 pages, tables, 46 fine plates of coins. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume II. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.
- 232 ALLOUCHE-LE PAGE, Th. *L'Art Monétaire des royaumes Bactriens. Essai d'interprétation de la symbolique religieuse gréco-orientale du III^e au I^{er} s. av. J.C.* Paris 1956. Octavo; pp. 250; frontispiece, 14 plates (line drawings). Original card covers; unopened. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 233 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals, The American Numismatic Society, March, 1910*. New and Revised Edition. New York, 1911. xxxiii, (3), 412, (2) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Red buckram, gilt. original printed tan card covers bound in. (150.00)
The best edition of this most important exhibition of modern medals and plaquettes, limited to 1000 copies.
- 234 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Museum Notes. Numbers 1-31*. New York, 1946-1986. Complete. Numbers 1-30 bound in nine volumes, red cloth, gilt. No. 31 in the original card covers. (500.00)
An indispensable, well-illustrated reference. Especially important for specialized scholarly monographs on ancient numismatics though also featuring numerous valuable papers on medieval, oriental and modern numismatic topics.
- 235 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Numismatic Literature. Numbers 1-107*. New York, 1947-1982. Complete. Bound in seventeen volumes, blue cloth, gilt. (250.00)
- 236 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society. Volumes 1-6*. A-Z. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. Six volumes. (4), (2), (2), (2), (2), (2), 5194 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Matching original red cloth, gilt. As new. (750.00)
By far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever published, with 108,000 listings arranged alphabetically and also by subject matter. Publication was abandoned several years ago and it is probable that a total of fewer than 200 sets were issued.
- 237 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society*. Boston, G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. (2), 5195-5920 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. As new. (250.00)
By far the most comprehensive bibliography of numismatic auction sale catalogues ever published, with over 15,000 listings arranged alphabetically by auction house and also by collector. It is probable that a total of fewer than 200 copies were issued. While the basic data on American sale catalogues has been superseded by Martin Gengerke's excellent work, pending publication of the second volume of John Adams' bibliography, it remains the only extensive source of information on content. The portion devoted to European sale catalogues, comprising over half of the volume, is still indispensable and much of this data is available nowhere else.
- 238 [AMPACH, Christian Leberecht von]. *Numophylacii Ampachiani... hinterlassenen Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung. Erste und Zweite Abtheilung*. Leipzig und Naumburg: Rauch, Ende April 1834 und im Winter 1834/5, 1833 & 1834 imprints. Two volumes. The third and final part is not present. iv, (2), 592; vi, 614 pages, 10150 lots. Matching maroon cloth-backed boards, some foxing. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7950. An important collection of German and other coins.
- 239 [ANCIENT COINS]. *Twenty five auction sale catalogues all relating to Greek and Roman coins*. All illustrated, card covers and cloth, as issued. 1925-1989. Sotheby's, Glendining's, Christies, Numismatic Fine Arts etc. Including some major sales: Oman, Sambon, Duke of Northumberland, Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts, Platt-Hall, Lawrence, Ryan, Rasleigh. (100.00)

240 ANDREWS, Arthur. *Australasian Tokens and Coins. A Handbook*. Sydney, 1921. (8), 163 pages, 61 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli #170. Still important.

241 ANTONII, Francis. *Regum Veterum Numismata anecdota, aut perrara notis illustrata. Collata opera et studio Francisci Antonii S.R.I. comitis de Khevenhuller in collegio regio thesauriano S.J. historiae, matheseos, et philosophiae studiosi*. Vienna, Typis Joannis Thomae Trattner. n.d. Quarto; Title; pp. (1), (10), 182, (4), 3 folding plates of coins. Woodcut historiated initial letter, engraved coin in cartouche as tailpiece, woodcut headpiece to index. Later cloth, title on gilt on spine; covers dampstained slightly affecting contents. (75.00)

242 (ARBUTHNOT, John). *Tables of Ancient Coins, weights and Measures, explain'd and exemplify'd In several dissertations*. First edition; London; printed for J Tonson; 1727. Quarto; Title printed in red and black; pp. (12), 327; 18 engraved plates of tables (one folding); errata pasted on last leaf of text. Contemporary full calf; raised bands, spine gilt in compartments, title in gilt on label on spine. (100.00)

First edition in this form of an important contribution to the subject. Lipsius p.14; Hirsch P.5; Goldsmith 6495; Kress 3674.

243 Archiv für Medaillen- und Plaketten-Kunde. Internationale illustrierte Zeitschrift, herausgegeben von der Münzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co. Redaktion: Dr. Georg Hablich und Dr. Max Bernhart in München. *Jahrgang I-V*. Halle a. d. Saale: A. Riechmann & Co., 1913-1926. The complete set of five volumes, bound in four. *Jahrgang I-1913/14*: (10), 220 pages, fine mounted text illustrations, 19 fine plates. *Jahrgang II-1920/1921*: (4), 44, (4), 45-82, (4), 83-120, (4), 121-168 pages, halftone text illustrations, 4 + 10 fine plates. *Jahrgang III-1921/22*: (4), 44, (4), 45-84, (4), 85-156 pages, halftone text illustrations, 14 fine plates. *Jahrgang IV-1923/24*: (4), 190 pages, halftone text illustrations, 17 fine plates. *Jahrgang V-1925/26*: (4), 190 pages, halftone text illustrations, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Matching maroon cloth and mottled boards, gilt. Near fine set. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 367. J. Schulman inkstamp in each volume on the title verso. A most important series of monographs on medals, particularly those of the Renaissance. Authors include George F. Hill, Georg Hablich, Max Bernhart, Victor Tournier, Eugène Dénole, Robert Forrer, E. W. Braun, Leonard Forrer, and other famous numismatists.

244 ARMAND, Alfred. *Les Médailleurs Italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. Deuxième Édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. Tome Premier, Second et Troisième*. Paris, 1883-1887. Three volumes. (6), xviii, (2), 308; (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Contemporary matching black quarter morocco, gilt, bindings a trifle rubbed, oval library ink stamp on titles. Near fine set. (300.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 14254*. The rare original edition of this standard work.

245 ARS CLASSICA. Lucerne. An almost complete set. Comprising: *II. Monnaies romaines impériales* provenant des Collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon de L'Institut de France. 12-14 Juin 1922. 1886 lots, 57 plates. *III. Monnaies d'or romaines et byzantines*. Collection de Sir Arthur Evans. 16 Juin 1922. 342 Lots, 11 plates. *IV. Monnaies grecques antiques* provenant des Collections de S. A. I Le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres amateurs. 17-19 Juin 1922. 1035 lots, 36 plates. *V. Monnaies grecques-antiques* provenant des Doubles du British Museum, des Collections de feu le Général A. L. Bertier de la Garde, et de divers autres amateurs. 18 Juin 1923, 3038 lots. 85 plates; *VI. Catalogue de monnaies grecques antiques en or et en argent* composant la Collection de feu Clarence S. Bement de Philadelphie. Première Partie: Iberie à Eubée. 28 Janvier 1924. 1082 lots. 37 plates. *VII. Catalogue de monnaies grecques antiques...* composant la Collection de feu Clarence S. Bement... Second Partie: Attique à Mauritanie. 23-24 Juin 1924. (1083) 1909 lots. (38) 68 plates. *VIII. Catalogue de monnaies romaines antiques...* composant la Collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. 25-28 Juin 1924. 1770 lots, 64 plates. *X. Monnaies grecques et romaines*. Collections d'un Grand Industriel Décède [Brown], de feu le Baron Alexandre de Petrowicz, de M. le Rev. Edgar Rogers, M. A. et de plusieurs autres amateurs 15-18 Juin 1925. 1770 lots. 76 + II plates. *XI. Catalogue de monnaies romaines antiques* composant la Collection de H. C. Levis, Esq. L.L.B.F.S.A. 18-20 Juin 1925. 1139 lots, 42 plates; Naville & Cie/Ars Classica. *XII. Catalogue de monnaies grecques et romaines*, etc., composant les Collections de feu E. Bissen de Copenhague. de M. Jules Werthelm de Berlin, de Sir Arthur J. Evans de Youlbury, Berks, de la série Parthe de feu Alexandre de Petrowicz et de plusieurs autres amateurs. 18-23 Octobre 1926. 3172 lots, 89 plates *illustrations are cut from plates. *XIII. Catalogue de monnaies grecques et romaines* composant les Collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini. Londres, de M. le Cap. E. G. Spencer Churchill Northwick Park, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch. Copenhague. de feu le Col G. Veith. Vienne, et de plusieurs autres amateurs. 27-29 Juin 1928. 1597 lots. 48 plates. *XIV. Monnaies grecques*. Collections de M. le Cap. E. G. Spencer Churchill, Northwick Park. Blockley, Worcs. (Deuxième Partie) et de deux autres amateurs. 2 Juillet 1929. 467 lots, 17 plates; *XV. Catalogue de monnaies antiques...* Collections de deux amateurs étrangers récemment décédés... Choix tiré de la collection W.H. Woodward, Londres. 2 Juillet 1930. 2267 lots, 74 plates; *XVI. Catalogue de monnaies antiques...* Collections de feu René de St-Marceaux, Paris, de feu Wm. Carr, Esq., J. P. D. L., Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, du Capt. E. G. Spencer Churchill. Northwick Park. Blockley, Glos., d'Arthur Colegate, Esq., Redbourne Hall, de Miss Winifred Lamb. Holly Lodge, Campden Hill, ainsi que d'autres amateurs. 3 Juillet 1933. 2029 lots. 77 plates; *XVII. Catalogue de monnaies antiques...* contenant les Collections de R. Burrage, Esq., de Boston, Mass., du Dr. J. S., de Vienne, et d'autres amateurs étrangers ainsi que la Collection très importante de monnaies romaines formée par Sir Arthur J. Evans, Youlbury near Oxford. 3 Octobre 1934. 2072 lots, 65 plates. Original covers, a few a little chipped. Sale X bound in later cloth back gilt. A very fine set lacking only I (Pozzi Collection), IX (Swiss coins) and XVIII (Etranger de Sargites). (1200.00)
 Very rare as set.

246 ARS CLASSICA. No. II. *Monnaies romaines Impériales* provenant des collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon. Lucerne, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates of ancient Roman coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit spotted, internally fine. (100.00)

247 ARS CLASSICA No. IV. *Monnaies Grecques Antiques*; Provenant des Collections de S. A. I le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres Amateurs. Lucerne, 17th and 19th June 1922; (6), 74 pages; 1035 lots; 36 fine plates. Original printed card covers, as issued. (100.00)

- 248 ARS CLASSICA No. IV. Monnaies Grecques Antiques; Provenant des Collections de S. A. I. le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michailovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'autres Amateurs. Lucerne, 17th and 19th June 1922; (6), 74 pages; 1035 lots; 36 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers, as issued. (100.00)
- 249 ARS CLASSICA No. V. Monnaies Grecque Antiques; Provenant des Doubles du British Museum des collections de feu le General A. L. Bertler de la Garde et de divers autres amateurs. Lucerne; 18th June 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Original printed card covers. (125.00)
- 250 ARS Classica. No. VI & VII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or en argent composant la collection de feu Clarence S. Bement. *Première Partie*: Ibérie à Eubée incl. *Seconde Partie*: Attique à Mauritanie incl. Lucerne, 28 Janvier et 23-24 Juin 1924. Two catalogues. (6), 90; (4), 84 pages, 1909 lots, 68 fine plates of ancient Greek coins. Quarto. Both volumes in the original printed card covers, covers a little worn and discolored. (250.00)
- 251 ARS CLASSICA. No. VII. Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques en or, argent et bronze, composant la collection de Feu Clarence S. Bement de Philadelphie (USA) *Seconde Partie* Attique à Mauretanie incl. 23-24th June 1924. Lucerne. (4), 84 pages; lots 1083-1909; 31 fine plates. Some annotations. Original card covers as issued. (100.00)
- 252 ARS CLASSICA. No. IX. Münzen und Medaillen der Schweiz. Monnaies et Médailles Suisses. Monete e Medaglie Svizzere aus dem Besitze Zweier Bekannter Amateure. Luzern, 21. Juni 1924. (4), 31, (1) pages, 399 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11784. Grierson page 306. Important and rarely offered.
- 253 ARS Classica. No. XI. Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques composant la collection de H. C. Levis, Esq. Lucerne, 19-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78, (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
- 254 ARS CLASSICA. No. XII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, quelques Médailles de la Renaissance et des temps modernes, Pierre Gravées, Bibliothèque Numismatique composant les collections de feu E. Bisson, de M. Jules Wertheim, de Sir Arthur J. Evans, de la Série Parthe de feu Alexandre de Petrovitch et de plusieurs autres amateurs. Lucerne, 18-23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207, (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, monogram plate. Quarto. Original card covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
- 255 ARS Classica. No. XIV. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques composant les collections de M. le Cap. E. G. S. Spencer Churchill et de deux autres amateurs. Lucerne, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40, (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates of ancient Greek coins, valuation list. Quarto. Red quarter leather, gilt. (100.00)
- 256 ARS Classica. No. XVII. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques et Romaines contenant les collections de R. Burrage, du Dr. J. S. et d'autres amateurs étrangers, ainsi que la collection très importante de Monnaies Romaines formée par Sir Arthur J. Evans. Lucerne, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142, (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates, valuation list, handpriced with buyers' names or initials throughout. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (150.00)
- 257 ARS Classica. No. XVIII. Collection Très Importante de Monnaies romaines formée par un Diplomate Étranger depuis longtemps décédé. Lucerne, 10 Octobre 1938. (4), 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
- 258 ARTUK, Ibrahim. Artuk Ogullari Tarihi. Istanbul, 1944. (4), 111, (1), (8) pages, 8 plates, 3 depicting coins, folding genealogical table. Brown quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Very scarce.
- 259 ATLAN. S. (Antalya Bolgesindire Arastirmalar, Sa.9). 1947-1967 Yillari Side Kazilari Sirasinda Elde Edilen Sikkeler. Ankara 1976; Quarto; pp.xiv, 116, 14 plates. Original boards, worn. Contents fine. (50.00)
- 260 AUCTIONES A.G. (Basel). Thirteen sales catalogues, all including ancient coins. Numbers 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17. Some with prices realised lists. All illustrated, card covers, a little worn. (100.00)
- 261 BABELON, Ernest. Les Médailles Historiques de Règne de Napoléon le Grand, Empereur et Roi; publiées sous les auspices de la Société de Numismatique de New-York. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1912. (8), lx, 430, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, well illustrated throughout. Pages printed in three tones: a special border for every page printed in gray, the medal illustrations printed in bistre, the text in black; garnished by numerous tail-pieces. Elephant folio. Original printed green card covers a bit faded. Very fine. (250.00)
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14501. No. 197 of a very small edition. A sumptuous publication, illustrating two hundred unpublished drawings of Napoleonic medals made between 1806 and 1814 by Chaudet and Lenoir for the Department of Ancient History and Literature of the French Institute.
- 262 BABELON, Ernest. *Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines. Deuxième partie*: Description historique. *Tome Troisième*. Paris, 1914. vi, (2) pages, 1144 columns; 5 leaves, plates 186-270. Text in the original printed wrappers; plates loose and holed at the spine for a three-ring binder, upper margin of last plate repaired. (150.00)

- 263 [BACHOFEN, P.]. Katalog einer der ältesten und bedeutendsten Spezialsammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. *I., II., III. & IV. Abteilung*. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 1918-1921. Four auction sale catalogues complete, bound in one volume. (4), 44; (4), 35; (4), 42; (4), 36 pages, 2440 lots, 60 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (300.00)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11770. A remarkably fine and important collection of Swiss coins and medals.
- 264 BAHRFELDT, Emil. Das Münz- und Geldwesen der Fürstenthümer Hohenzollern. Berlin: Verlag von Adolph Weyl, 1900. vii, 184 pages, occasional text illustrations, 11 fine plates of coins and medals. Small quarto. Blue cloth and boards, gilt, printed front card cover to plates bound in. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9395. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The standard work. Very scarce.
- 265 BAHRFELDT, M. Die Münzen der Stadt Stade. Wien, 1879. vi, 82 pages, 4 lithographic plates. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9596. Quite scarce.
- 266 BAHRFELDT, M. Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte der Lüneburgischen Lande im ersten drittel des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Herzog Wilhelm zu Harburg, Christian zu Celle, Julius Ernst und August D. J. zu Dannenberg. Wien, 1893. xv, 240 pages, map, genealogical table, text illustrations of coins and medals. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (100.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.
- 267 BAHRFELDT, M. Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde der Römischen Republik im Anschluss an Babelon's Verzeichniss der Consular-Münzen. Wien, 1897. ix, 316 pages, text illustrations, 13 fine plates of coins. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, red leather lettering pieces, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3715*. "An essential addition to Babelon's work." No. 121 of a very small edition of the first only of three supplements issued, signed by Bahrfeldt.
- 268 (BAHRFELDT Dr. M. Von.). Sammlung Römischer Münzen der Republik u. des West-Kaiserreichs. (Reichmann) Halle-Saale. 1922. Folio; pp. (4), 128. 1482 items; separate portfolio of 33 fine plates. Cloth. (75.00)
- 269 [BAIN, R. D.]. Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of English, Irish, Scotch, colonial and Foreign Coins, Tokens and Medals. London, Sotheby 8-11 May 1928. Quarto; pp. 80; 757 lots. 8 plates. Ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Neatly bound in blue buckram, back gilt. (50.00)
Manville & Robertson p. 246.
- 270 BALLY Otto. Beschreibung von Münzen und Medaillen des Fürstenhauses und Landes Baden in chronologischer folge aus der Sammlung des Grossherzogliche Badischen Kommerzienraths Otto Bally in Säckingen. *Erster Theil*: Münzen und Medaillen des Zähringen-Badischen Fürstenhauses. *Zweiter Theil*: Einzeluntersuchungen. Aarau, 1896-1911. Two volumes complete. xxix, (1), 122, (2); 30, (4), (31) 118 pages, occasional text illustrations, 2 handsome plates printed in colors and metallic tints depicting Baden's coat of arms before and after 1830, 7 genealogical plates, genealogical tables, 12 fine plates of coins and medals, 2 halfplate plates. Large folio. First volume in the original brown cloth, decorated in blind, gilt, and colors, red page edges, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. Second volume in brown cloth and boards, gilt, spine ends a little worn, internally fine apart from lacking the plate called for facing page 5. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9212. The classic work. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare, particularly so with the second part, comprised of six monographs by Constantin Hülgcr, W. Brambach (3), L. Müller and Konrad Ruller.
- 271 BANK LEU A. G. (Zurich). Nineteen sales all relating to Ancient Coins. Numbers: 2 (25 April 1972); 6 (8 May 1973); 7 (9 May 1973); 10 (29 May 1974); 13 (29-30 April 1975); 15 (4-5 May 1976); 17 (3-4 May 1977); 18 (5 May 1977); 20 (25-26 April 1978); 22 (8-9 May 1979); 25 (23 April 1980); 28 (5-6 May 1981); 30 (28 April 1982); 33 (3 May 1983); 36 (7-8 May 1985); 38 (13 May 1986); 42 (12 May 1987); 45 (26 May 1985); 38 (13 May 1986); 42 (12 May 1987); 45 (26 May 1988); 48 (10 May 1989); Attractively produced catalogues, all with fine plates, many with lists of estimated prices. Card covers, as issued. (250.00)
Important.
- 272 BARDOLFF, Carl von; Hofmann, Oskar von & Hubka, Gustav von. Der Militär-Maria Theresien-Orden die auszeichnungen im Weltkrieg 1914-1918. Auf Anordnung und unter Leitung des Generals der Infanterie z. V. Dr. Carl Freiherrn von Bardolff mit Unterstützung des Heeresmuseums in Wien herausgegeben und auf Grund amtlicher Quellen verfasst von Oskar von Hofmann und Gustav von Hubka. Wien: Verlag Militärwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen, 1944. x, (2), 392 pages, frontispiece portrait of Maria Theresa, letter facsimile, color plate of ribbons and medals, maps, 46 military portrait plates. Original red cloth-backed boards, binding worn. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15259. Purves 120. Not in Suetens. Ex libris American Numismatic Society, donated in 1946 by Edgar Erskine Hume. Rare.
- 273 BARNARD, Francis Pierrepont. The Casting-Counter and the Counting-Board: A Chapter in the History of Numismatics and Early Arithmetic. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1916. 357, (1) pages, 36 fine plates of jetons, 27 additional plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and dusty. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13732*. Grierson page 251. "L'étude la plus complète, admirablement illustrée." The rare original edition.
- 274 BARTHOLOMAEI, J. Lettres Numismatiques et Archéologiques, relatives à la Transcaucasie. St-Petersbourg: Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1859. ix, (3), 116 pages, 4 lithographic plates. Large quarto. Red cloth and boards, gilt, outer corners of early blank margins just a trifle waterstained. (250.00)
Mayer 140. A very rare work comprised of a series of thirty-two letters on Sassanian and other ancient and medieval coins issued in Georgia, with an introduction and many notes by Brosset. Only 75 copies were issued.

- 275 BATTELLI, J. C. *Expositio aurei numismatis Heracliani ex museo santiss. domini nostri Clementis XI Pont Max.* Rome, Cojetani Zenobii, 1702. Title Page, (6), 78: Woodcut of the Arms of Clement XI on title woodcut of coin in text; title and some pages of text spotted. Recent antique speckled quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title gilt, silk headbands. (75.00)
Lipsius p. 24; Hirsch p. 8. A contemporary autograph letter (unsigned) tipped in, addressed to Signore Priore Gorodini in Bologna, presenting him with a copy of the book.
- 276 BATTY, D. T. & Lawrence, Fredk. George, *Editor*. *Batty's Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles and Colonies, Local and Private Tokens, Jettons, &c., compiled from various authors, and the most celebrated collections; together with the author's own collection of about ten thousand varieties.* Manchester & London, 1868-1898. Four volumes. 1300, (2), 152 pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13860. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. A remarkable compilation, the most extensive collection of its type ever recorded. Especially useful for private tokens and tickets, etc.
- 277 BEDOUKIAN, Paul Z. *Coinage of Cilician Armenia.* New York, 1962. xxxi, 494 pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147.
- 278 BEGER, Laurent *Spicilegium Antiquitatis sive varlarum ex antiquitate elegantiarum vel novls luminibus Illustratarum.* Berlin, Typis Ulrici Lieberti, 1692. Folio; pp. (6) 167, (1), plus three plates bound in; Engraved head-pieces and ornate pictorial initial letters to sections, numerous engravings of coins and medallions, antique gems and monumental inscriptions throughout. Title page and preliminary leaves heavily damp-stained. Recent dark brown quarter calf with marbled boards, raised bands, silk headband, gilt title on green morocco label on spine. Binding by Atkinson of Salisbury. (100.00)
- 279 BEGER, Laurent *Numismatum modernorum cimeliarchii regio-electoralis Brandenburgici sectio prima, continens numismata Pontificum Romanorum, aliorumque ecclesiasticorum, rariora & elegantiora.* Berlin, Typis Ulrici Lieberti, 1704. Folio; Title with a fine engraving, pp. (4), 88, (1), half-page finely engraved head-pieces; engraved historiated capitals to each section; three finely engraved tail pieces; the obverses and reverses of some sixty-six papal medals engraved throughout text; Recently re-spined in dark brown calf, raised bands, with gilt title and spine. (200.00)
An attractive work with particularly fine illustrations.
- 280 BEIERLEIN, J. P. *Die Münzen und Medaillen des Gesamtthauses Wittelsbach auf grund eines manuscripts von J. P. Beierlein, bearbeitet und herausgegeben vom K. Conservatorium des Münzkablnets. I. Band: Bayerische Linie.* München: F. Straub, 1897. Part I only. (6), iv, 270, (2) pages, text illustrations, 5 very fine plates of medals. Quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9235*. From the libraries of H. Schweizer-Museumdirektor Aachen, Münzhandlung Basel, & Stack's, with their respective inkstamps.
- 281 BELLINGER, Alfred R. *Catalogue of the Coins found at Corinth, 1925; with a note on the cleaning of the coins by Charlotte B. Bellinger.* New Haven; Yale University Press: 1930. (Text printed at Oxford University Press). Quarto; pp. xii, 95, 2 fine collotype plates; Original cloth covers, as issued; folio. (150.00)
Scarce.
- 282 BELLINGER, Alfred R. *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus.* New York, 1940. 116, (2) pages, 26 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan card covers a trifle worn, internally fine. (150.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 3. Clain-Stefanelli 4505*. Very scarce.
- 283 BENNERT, J. E. *Bismarck-Medaillen.* Köln, 1905. (8), 122 pages, 11 superb plates of medals, 357 descriptions. Original cloth-backed card covers, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Very scarce.
- 284 BENNERT, J. E. *Bismarck-Medaillen.* Köln, 1905 and 1912. Two parts in one volume. (8), 122; 79 pages, 11 superb plates of medals, 655 descriptions. Green buckram, gilt. (100.00)
Very scarce.
- 285 BENSON, Frank Sherman. *Ancient Greek Coins. Volumes I, II & III. Parts I-XIV: Magna Graecia, Syracuse, Sicily.* New York: Privately Printed, 1900-1904. Three volumes. (4), 12; 15; 15, 15; 11; (4), 15; 15; 20, 10, 10; 11; (4), 12; 11; 12; 10 pages, maps, 14 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original brown quarter morocco, gilt, spines a little worn, tape marks on flyleaves, internally very fine. (150.00)
- 286 [BENSON, W.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals...together with several valuable numismatic works.* London, Sotheby 18-21 August 1845. Octavo; pp. 61; 600 lots, handpriced in part. Neatly bound in half calf; with a morocco label on the upper cover, gilt. (50.00)
Scarce. Manville and Robertson p. 87.
- 287 BENTKOWSKIEGO, Felixa. *Spis medalów polskich lub z dziejami krainy polskłej stycznych, w gabinecie król.* Alex. Uniwersytetu w Warszawie znajdujących się... Warszawa, 1830. xxiii, (3), 259 pages, engraved folding frontispiece size chart, 3 tipped-in engraved illustrations of medals. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards. (150.00)
Gumowski 291. Ex libra Count Alexandre Orłowski.

- 288 BERG, Adam. New Müntz Buech. DarInnen allerley gross unnd kleine/Silberne und Guldene Sorten/umb wichtiger Ursach willen also fûrgestelt werden: ...Römisch-Kaiserliche, Chur- und Fürstliche, Päpstliche, Spanische, Franzosische Italsche, Englische, Schwedische, nebs Müntzen des alten Testaments... Gedruckt zu München/bey Adam Berg: Cum licentia superiorum, 1597. *First Edition*. Three parts complete, in one volume. (6) printed leaves, (2) blank leaves, 80 numbered leaves, 12 + 11 unnumbered leaves, main title printed in red and black with a woodcut of a coin at the base, illustrated throughout the text with woodcuts depicting the obverses and reverses of well over 1500 contemporary European coins, some handcolored. Folio: 32 x 22 cm. Later full vellum, gilt. Tear in one leaf (no loss), another tear neatly repaired. Fine copy. (1000.00)
Lipsius page 38. Hirsch page 12. Engel et Serrure 527: "Immense recueil de monnaies de tous les pays." Not in Sotheby, Brunet or Goldsmith. Designed as a reference work for businessmen, this work is probably the largest and perhaps the most attractive of all the sixteenth and seventeenth century "coin books". The *Dialogus* and *Tractatus* have special titles, both dated 1596. The former consists of a dialogue between Paupertas and Pecunia while the latter is a treatise on numismatic references found in the bible. The coin illustrations are accurately engraved and each features a printed description and value. A most attractive and very rare book, especially in this state of preservation.
- 289 BERG, Ulrich von. Die Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung Welland des Artur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Münzen und Medaillen der gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, der österreichischen Vorlande, der Hochstifte Trient u. Bräun und verwandter Gebiete. *Band II.: Landesfürstliche Prägungen aus der Zeit von 1519-1665*. München, (1928). (8), 293, (3) pages, frontispiece, 29 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8180. Scarce.
- 290 [BERGNE, J.B.]. Catalogue of the highly important, well-known and valuable Cabinet of Coins. London. Sotheby 20 May-31 May 1873. 151 pp. 1601 lots. (bound with) [YORKE MOORE], Maj.-Gen. W. Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English, Scotch and Irish Coins. 21-23 April 1879. 30 pp. 444 Lots. (bound with) [LAKE-PRICE]. Well-known and valuable Collection of coins. 27-28 May 1880. 31 pages, 3998 lots. (bound with) [LORD HASTINGS]. Nobleman Very Select and Highly important cabinet of coins and medals. 15-19 November 1880. 64 pp. 785 lots. (bound with) [HALLIBURTON YOUNG, J.]. Highly Important and Valuable Cabinet of English Coins and Medals. 7-11 April 1881; 54 pp. 613 lots. (bound with) [BRICE, W.]. Very Choice and Valuable Cabinet of Duplicates of English Coins. 15 June 1881; 15 pp. 150 lots. (bound with) [ROLFE Rev. S.C.E.N.]. British, Saxon, English and Scottish Coins; 26 April 1882. 19 pp. 162 lots. (bound with) [HEMMINGWAY, H.]. Coins and medals. 16-19 May 1882. 50 pp. 871 lots. The majority of the catalogues handprinted with buyers' names, and with some occasional interesting annotations by James Verity, J. E. Moore (?) and possibly J. Moon. Contemporary half roan, binding a little worn at top and base of spine; joints worn. (250.00)
From the libraries of G. F. Crowther (1918), Gordon Doubleday (to 1977) and Robert Seaman (1977-). An interesting and scarce collection of sales catalogues.
- 291 BERGSØE, Vilhelm. Danske Medailler fra 1789-1892. Kjøbenhavn, 1897. (34) pages, 15 very fine plates. Oblong folio. Original gray-brown cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, internally fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14483. Scarce. From the library of Virgil M. Brand, with his ink stamp on the verso of the front free decorative endsheet.
- 292 Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift. I.-IV. *Band. Nrn. 1-41*. Berlin, 1949-1979. Complete. Bound in two volumes. Gray cloth, lettered in black. (100.00)
- 293 BERNAREGGI, Ernesto. Monete d'Oro con Ritratto del Rinascimento Italiano, 1450-1515. Milano, 1954. 200 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10070*. Autographed by the author. Scarce.
- 294 BERNHART, Max. Die Bildnismedaillen Karls des Fünften. München: Verlag Otto Helbing Nachf., 1919. (4), 97, (3) pages, 22 mounted text illustrations, 16 fine plates of medals. Folio. Original brown printed card covers worn, unopened, internally fine. (250.00)
Hirsch page 263. Clain-Stefanelli 14262. Scarce and important.
- 295 BERTELE, Tommaso. Monete e Sigilli di Anna di Savoia, Imperatrice di Bisanzio. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 1937. 69, (5), (2) pages, fine text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Folio. Original boards, spine a bit worn, internally very fine. (150.00)
Hirsch page 58. Clain-Stefanelli 5465. Copy Number 63 of 250 issued.
- 296 BETTS, Benjamin. A Descriptive List of the Medals Relating to John Law and the Mississippi System, with an attempt at a brief translation of their legends and inscriptions (with notes), and a brief sketch of the system and its originator. (Boston): Privately Printed, 1907. (2), 77 pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Law, fine map plate, fine caricature facsimile plate, bank note illustration, 5 line-drawn plates of medals. Quarto. Later brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15024. Sigler 229. One of a very small number of copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Thirty-eight Law medals are depicted and painstakingly described, preceded by a description of the Mississippi System, about which the author states: "the magnificent financial scheme originated by John Law... was perhaps one of the most striking examples of national delusions furnished by modern history."
- 297 BIGI, Quirino. Di Camillo e Siro da Correggio e della loro zecca. Memoire storico-numismatiche. Modena: Tipografia di Carlo Vicenzi, 1870. 126 pages, table, 2 large folding genealogical plates, 10 attractively engraved plates. Tall quarto. Green cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
Giesecke page 86. Ciferri page 60. Very scarce.
- 298 BINDER, Christian. Württembergische Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde. Stuttgart: in Commission bei F. H. Köhler, 1846. viii, 628 pages. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9629. The old classic work. Rare.

299 [BIRMINGHAM MINT]. The Mint, Birmingham, Limited, (formerly Ralph Heaton & Sons) Birmingham (England), Colners to the British, French, Italian, Russian, Roumanian, Chilian, Servian and numerous other Governments, Contract for the Coinage of All Kinds of Money in gold, silver, nickel, copper, bronze, or other alloys. The Supply of Metals for Coins in the rolled strip, or in blanks finished ready for the coining press. Mint Machinery of the most approved construction, and the engraving and manufacture of dies. Estimates Furnished for Entirely New Coinage, or for the refonte and conversion of old coins into new money. (Birmingham), 1904. 78 pages (numbered 1-10, added leaf 10A, 11-73, last three pages unnumbered), errata slip tipped in, 13 fine autotype plates of coins and medals. Original green cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. Fine. (150.00)

An interesting collection of testimonial and other letters from coining authorities throughout the world, finely illustrated.

300 BLADES, W. A list of Medals struck by order of the Corporation of London, being a paper read before the Numismatic Society of London, on December 16, 1869; with an appendix of other medals, struck privately or for sale, having reference to the same Corporate Body or its Members. London, 1870 ("Not printed for sale"). Octavo; Engraved scale for the measurement of medals; engraved plate; 24 pp. Original red paper wrappers, with engraved double "medal" incorporating title of work. Sewn, as issued, a little worn. (150.00)
Very rare.

301 BLADES, William. *Numismata Typographica; or, the Medallic History of Printing*. London: Reprinted from the "Printers' Register," 1883. xvii, (1) pages, blank leaf, 144 pages, descriptions of 259 medals, occasional text illustrations, 24 well-executed lithographic plates, 23 depicting medals. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, green leather spine label, gilt, binding a bit worn. Very good. (500.00)

Blades (1824-1890) was a noted printing historian and was also one of the best known and respected English printers of his time. This, his numismatic magnum opus, is the standard work on the topic and is of exceptional rarity. The preface states: "A very limited number has now been reprinted." Not in *Clain-Stefanelli* though a 48 page work, written in French and published in 1880 is cited. Grierson cites *Blades'* 1869 (mis-dated 1969) work on the same topic but fails to record the far superior 1883 edition. Not in the *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society*. In *Blades'* obituary in the *American Journal of Numismatics*, W. T. R. Marvin calls his collection of the medals of printers "probably unrivalled." Marvin mentions *Blades'* earlier work but when referring to the 1883 edition underscores its rarity even at that time by stating: "The latter work we have not seen, but it is highly commended by those competent to judge." Comparing the 1869 with the 1883 edition, the *Dictionary of National Biography* calls the latter "improved and enlarged." It also notes that only twenty-five copies of the 1869 edition were printed (Jeline says 100). It is likely that only twenty-five or so copies of the 1883 edition were issued. Decorative engraved ex libris of Theodore Low De Vinne. A distinguished American printer, De Vinne co-founded the Grolier Club and printed its first publication. A fine association copy.

302 BLANCHET, A. et Dieudonné, A. *Manuel de Numismatique Française. Tome Premier-Tome Quatrième*. Bologna, 1969 Forni reprint. Four volumes. vii, 431; x, 468; viii, 610; ix, 462 pages, text illustrations, maps, 28 plates. Matching green printed boards. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5788*, 6327*, 8883* & 14506*. A classic work, still of great importance.

303 BOARDMAN, John. *Greek Gems and Finger Rings, Early Bronze Age to Late Classical*. London, 1970. 458 pages, handsomely illustrated, numerous color plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)

304 BOHL, J. J. *Die Trierischen Münzen, Chronologisch geordnet, und beschrieben*. Coblenz: in Commission bei H. J. Hölischer, 1823 & Hannover, in Commission der Helwing'schen Hofbuchhandlung, 1837. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. ix, (3), 287, (1); 28 pages, engraved size scale, 10 engraved plates of coins and medals. Tan quarter calf, gilt spine label, original printed card covers to the supplement bound in, joints tender. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9607 (the supplement only). Grierson page 151: "Pour les monnaies plus anciennes, il faut employer le livre fort vieilli de J. J. Bohl." Rare.

305 BOLZENTHAL, Heinrich. *Skizzen zur Kunstgeschichte der Modernen Medaillen-Arbeit (1429-1840)*. Berlin, Verlag von Carl Heymann, 1840. iv, (4), 328, xi, (1) pages, 30 engraved plates of medals. Original boards, printed paper spine label, binding a bit worn but sound, contents a bit foxed. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14098*: "A mine of information." Forrer, Volume I, page X: "...the last thorough retrospect of the artist's lives, whose names, in connection with medal-engraving, have been handed down to us. Bolzenthal's work is a trustworthy guide to this study, and will always be consulted with advantage." Scarce.

306 BOLZENTHAL, Heinrich. *Denkmünzen zur Geschichte des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm III in Abbildungen mit Erläuterung*. Berlin: Bei Wilhelm Logier, 1841. *Second Edition*. iv, 52 pages, 33 engraved plates of medals. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine defective. (150.00)
Leitzmann page 14. *Clain-Stefanelli* 14590. Rare.

307 BONNEVILLE, Pierre-Frédéric. *Traité des Monnaies d'Or et d'Argent qui circulent chez les différens Peuples; examinées sous les rapports du poids, du titre et de la valeur réelle, avec leurs diverses empreintes*. Paris, 1806. *First Edition*. (4), xl, 250, (2) pages, tables, 188 well-engraved plates of coins, original *Avis* tipped in. Folio. Later 19th century crimson half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Engel et Serrure 690. Brunet 4139. Gromachevskii 41. Sotheby page 42. *Clain-Stefanelli* 7876. Signed by the author on half-title verso. An unusually fine copy of this major work, the standard cambist until superseded in 1849 by an updated work published by the author's nephew.

308 BORNITZ, Jacob *De nummis in Repub. percutiendis & conservandis libri duo. First Edition*. Hanover, Typis Wecheliani, apud Claudium Marium & Lenedes Ioannis Aubrii, 1608. Quarto; pp. 102, (7), (1); large printer's device on title page, and repeated on final leaf, woodcut tailpiece. Antique specked quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title gilt on spine. Bound by Atkinson of Salisbury. (100.00)
Lipsius p.53; *Hirsch* p.16. See *Druy Cat. XXXIII* (1778) (13). Scarce.

309 BOSCH, E. *Türkiyenin antik devirdeki meskûkâtına dair bibliografya*. Ankara: Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi, 1949. xii, 243 pages. Brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1798.

- 310 BOTET y Sisó, Joaquim. *Les Monedes Catalanes: Estudi y Descripció de les Monedes Carolingies, Comtals, Senyorials, Reials y Locals Propries de Catalunya*. Barcelona, 1908, 1909 & 1911. Three volumes complete. lxxiv, 232, (2); 392, (2); 576, (2) pages, fine frontispiece plate of coins in the first two volumes, numerous coin illustrations in the text. Quarto. Matching brown quarter calf, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Fine set. (250.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 243. Clain-Stefanelli 6258. Grierson page 172: "Ouvrage admirablement bien documenté." Very scarce.
- 311 BOTHAM, A. W. *Catalogue of the Provincial Coin Cabinet, Assam*. Allahabad, 1930. *Second Edition*. viii, (4), 577, (1), iv, 6 plates of coins, folding plate of characters. Original green cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Rare.
- 312 BRAMSEN, L(uvrig Ernst). *Médailles Napoléon le Grand ou description des médailles, clichés, repoussés et médailles-décorations relatives aux affaires de la France pendant le Consulat et l'Empire. Première, Deuxième & Troisième Partie: 1799-1869*. Paris, 1904-1913. Three volumes complete. x, 150, xxx; iv, 132, xxviii; (2), 2, 111, xxix, 18, (2) pages, titles printed in red and black, each with a fine medal illustration. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Fine set. (150.00)
Grierson page 262. Clain-Stefanelli 14507*: "The best reference on Napoleonic medals." One of only 400 sets printed.
- 313 BRAMSEN, William. *The Coins of Japan Part I: The Copper, Lead and Iron Coins issued by the Central Government*. Re-printed, with modifications from the "Mittheilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens" August 1880. Large Octavo; pp. (2), 10; 8 plates of coins, decorated card covers, as issued. Light pencil annotations to the plates. The first, and only part issued. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 314 BRETT, Agnes Baldwin. *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston: Catalogue of Greek Coins*. New York, Attic Books, Ltd., 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, frontispiece, 115 plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1904*. Out of print and becoming difficult to locate.
- 315 BRITISH ACADEMY. *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. Volumes 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21 & 24*. London, 1958-1977. Fifteen volumes. Quarto. One leaf of volume 9 defective, otherwise a fine run, all in the original blue cloth, gilt. (250.00)
Grierson page 178. A most important series.
- 316 BRITISH MUSEUM [London]. *A guide to the Mediaeval Room and to the Specimens of Mediaeval and later times in the Gold Ornament room*. 1907. Octavo; frontispiece; pp. XIV, 276; 14 plates and 194 illustrations. Boards, worn. Signed by Reginald Storr on endpaper. BRITISH MUSEUM [London]. *A Guide to the Early Christian and Byzantine Antiquities in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities*. Second edition; 1921. Octavo; frontispiece; pp. XII, 191 (1); 15 plates, map; 105 illustrations. Boards. BRITISH MUSEUM [London]. *A Guide to the Anglo-Saxon and Foreign Teutonic Antiquities in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities*. 1923. Octavo; frontispiece; pp. XII, 179 (1); 17 plates, 232 illustrations. Boards, worn. BRITISH MUSEUM [London]. *A Guide to the Mediaeval Antiquities and Objects of a Later Date in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities*. 1924. Octavo; frontispiece; pp. II, 322; 17 plates; 217 illustrations. Boards. (100.00)
Extremely useful handbooks, particularly helpful in identifying objects.
- 317 [BRITISH MUSEUM] Rapson, E. J. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas the Trakutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty*. London, 1908. Octavo; pp. cviii, map; 268; 21 fine plates. Fine copy in the original decorated cloth. (100.00)
- 318 [BRITISH MUSEUM]. Wroth, W. *Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum*. Two volumes. London 1908. Octavo; pp. cxii, 312; (313)-687 (1); frontispiece to each volume; 77 superbly-produced autotype plates. An exceptionally fine copy, bound in the original crimson half roan, backs gilt; minimal signs of use. Contents immaculate. Rare thus. (300.00)
- 319 BROOK, Alexander J. S. *Communion Tokens of the Established Church of Scotland: Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries*. Edinburgh: Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, May 13, 1907*, 1908. 154 pages, numerous token illustrations. Blue-green cloth, spine crudely repaired, many interesting manuscript corrections and additions in the text. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13716. Rare.
- 320 BRUNNING, H. C. *Catalogue of the Choice Collection of English Coins and Medals*. London, Sotheby, 18 March 1908. Quarto; pp. 20; 173 lots. 3 plates. Handpiced with buyers' names throughout. Neatly bound in cloth, back gilt. (50.00)
Mannville & Robertson p. 203.
- 321 [BRUNN, Lars Emil]. *Sammlung des Herrn L. E. Bruun in Kopenhagen. Schwedische Münzen. I. Teil: Vom Mittelalter bis Gustav Rudolph. II. Teil: Von Christine bis zur Gegenwart*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 18.-19. Mai und 26.-27. Oktober 1914. Both parts bound in one volume. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates. Quarto. Brown half roan, gilt, spine somewhat worn, pencil annotations, part I partly priced. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 341 & 11644. Grierson page 307. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place.
- 322 [BRUNN, Lars Emil]. *L. E. Bruuns Mønt- og Medaille Samling: Mønter, Medailler og pengesedler fra Danmark, Norge, Sverige, Slesvig og Holsten, samt Numismatisk Litteratur*. København: Trykt i Langjærs Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates of medieval coins. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185: "Le catalogue...constitue un recueil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen. Scarce.

- 323 [BUCHENAU & Heye]. *Katalog. I: der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. phil. H. Buchenau in München. Deutsche und ausländische Mittelaltermünzen, kleinere Münzen der Neuzeit. II: der Sammlung des Herrn Baurat E. Heye in Hoya. Deutsche Münzen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit.* Frankfurt am Main, Adolph E. Cahn, 11. Oktober 1909. (2), 302 pages, 6097 lots, 10 fine plates of coins, handpriced throughout. Blue cloth and boards, binding a little worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6535. An important sale of German medieval coins.
- 324 BUCK, Heinrich. *Die Münzen der Stadt Einbeck.* Hildesheim und Leipzig, 1939. vii, 93, (3) pages, text illustration, 3 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9336. The standard work.
- 325 BUCK, Heinrich und Bahrfeldt, Max von. *Die Münzen des Bistums und der Stadt Hildesheim. Band 2: Die Münzen der Stadt Hildesheim.* Hildesheim und Leipzig, 1937. xi, 361, (3) pages, tables, occasional text illustrations, 12 very fine plates. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9389. The best modern work.
- 326 BUCK, Heinrich und Meier, Ortwin. *Die Münzen der Stadt Hannover.* Hannover, 1935. viii, 243 pages, folding genealogical table, 2 maps, text illustrations, 8 fine plates. Folio. Original red and tan linen, lettered in red, contents detached from binding, internally fine. (500.00)
Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9374*. The standard work. Rare.
- 327 BURNS, E. *Catalogue of a Series of Coins and Medals illustrative of Scottish Numismatics and History, selected from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq. of Ferguslie, and exhibited at a meeting of the British Association held in Glasgow, September, 1876.* Glasgow, 1876. Quarto; pp. 44. Recent antique quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title in gilt on spine. (75.00)
Presentation copy of a small edition, on LARGE PAPER. Very scarce. It was the Coats' Cabinet which was to be used by Burns to illustrate his *Magnum Opus 'The Coinage of Scotland'* published in 1887.
- 328 BURNS, Edward. *The Coinage of Scotland. Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq. of Ferguslie and Other Collections.* Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365; xviii, 556; vi pages, 79 fine *Gravure Héliographique* plates of coins with text. Quarto. Matching original green half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, spines a little faded and a bit rubbed. Fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11357. Grierson page 183. Ex libris Edmund Northcote. The standard work. One of only 545 sets printed.
- 329 BURNS, Thomas. *Old Scottish Communion Plate... With a preface by James Macgregor and chronological tables of Scottish Hall-Marks prepared by Alexander J. S. Brook.* Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, 1892. xxxii, 651, (1) pages, 105 text illustrations, 56 plates, 5 depicting tokens. Crown quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle discolored, internally fine. (150.00)
No. 91 of 500 copies on small paper of an entire edition of 675 copies.
- 330 BURZIO, Humberto F. *La Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosí y la Moneda Colonial.* Buenos Aires, 1945. c, 297, (7) pages, 4 folding document facsimile plates, text illustrations, 23 plates of coins (numbered V-XVII) with descriptions. Quarto. Russet buckram, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11544*. "From 1525 to 1808; includes a very good bibliography." Copy Number 009 of a limited edition.
- 331 BURZIO, Humberto F. *Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana.* Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes, bound in two. xix, 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Matching brown buckram, gilt spine labels. Very good set. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11462*. "Is an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: "est un ouvrage de référence essentiel."
- 332 BUSE, W. *Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Rietberg.* (Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1912) 112 pages, occasional text illustrations, 4 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins. Blue cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9531. Rare. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 333 BUSHNELL, Charles I. *An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also Election Medals, Medalets, &c. current in the United States of America for the last sixty years, described from the originals, chiefly in the collection of the author. With engravings.* First Edition. New York: for the author, 1858. Octavo; pp. (1), 118, (2), 4 plates. Contemporary half maroon calf, marbled boards, title and spine gilt. Title page slightly browned, endpapers foxed, otherwise contents and plates fine. (100.00)
- 334 BUTAK, Behzad, XI. XII. ve XIII. Yüzyillarda: Resimli Türk Paraları, İstanbul, 1947. 140 pages, 127 coin descriptions, text illustrations of coins, many tinted, tables, map, portrait of author, 13 plates of coins at the end. Original printed boards a bit worn and discolored. (200.00)
Mayer 254. Grierson page 230. Clain-Stefanelli 5873. Rare.
- 335 CAGIATI, Memmo. *La Zecca di Benevento.* Milano, 1916-17. (6), (ix)-xxx, (2), 124 pages, text illustrations of coins. Small quarto. Later brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5474. Ciferri page 86. One of only 200 copies reprinted from *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e Scienze affini*.
- 336 CAHN, Julius. *Der Rappenmünzbund. Eine Studie zur Münz- und Geld-Geschichte des oberen Rheinthaales.* Heidelberg, 1901. v, (3), 218 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6703. Inscribed by the author to Virgil M. Brand. An important study of 14th and 15th century Rhineland coins.

- 337 CAHN, Julius. Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Im Grossherzogtum Baden vereinigten Gebiete. Herausgegeben von der Badischen Historischen Kommission. *I. Teil: Konstanz und des Bodenseegebiet im Mittelalter*. Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1911. x, 460 pages, folding map, 10 fine plates of coins. Black quarter morocco, spine defective, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6631. The main work. Rare.
- 338 CALABI, A(ugusto) e Cornaggia, G. Matteo dei Pasti. La sua opera medagliistica distinta da quella degli anonimi riminesi del XV secolo in relazione ai medaglioni malatestiani aggiunte le falsificazioni. Milano: Guido Modiano, (1927). 145 pages, including 37 superb plates of medals. Quarto. Original quarter vellum, lettered in green. Fine. (300.00)
Grierson page 260. Clain-Stefanelli 14337. Edizione di trecento esemplari. Esemplare N. 31. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 339 CALBETO de Grau, Gabriel. Compendio de las Plezas de Ocho Reales. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. 733 pages, numerous text illustrations. Folio. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (250.00)
- 340 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Die Münzen der deutschen Kaiser und Könige des Mittelalters. *Erste, Zweite und Dritte Abtheilung*. Dresden, 1848, 1850 & 1857. Three parts in one volume. viii, 210, (2); xiv, (2), 141, (1); viii, 203, (1) pages, 54 engraved plates of coins. Brown levant half morocco, gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6499. One of this prolific author's most important works.
- 341 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Die Mittelalter-Münzen von Münster, Osnabrück, Corvei und Hervord. Dresden, 1850. 142, (2) pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary vellum and boards, lettered in black. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6680.
- 342 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Beschreibung der kölnischen Münzen des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1853. xiii, (3), 301, (3) pages, 15 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary red quarter calf, gilt, spine worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6623.
- 343 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Die Münzen der Stadt und des Bisthums Hildesheim. Dresden, 1855. x, (2), 220 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, 19 engraved plates of coins. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding defective. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9390 "Old but still useful, includes the Middle Ages and modern times" Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 344 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Beschreibung der Mainzer Münzen des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1856. xiii, (3), 173, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary boards, gilt spine label. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6670. Ex Stadtbibliothek Zürich & Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 345 CAPPE, Heinrich Philipp. Beschreibung der Münzen von Goslar. Dresden, 1860. xii, 137, (3) pages, 9 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6648.
- 346 CARON, E(mile). Monnaies Féodales. Paris: Rollin et Feuardent, 1882-1884. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), xxiv, 120, (4), 121-240, (4), 241-413, (1) pages, 27 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary dark maroon quarter morocco, gilt, spine decorated in gilt, original front wrapper bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Engel et Serrure 913. Grierson page 128. Clain-Stefanelli 6349*. The rare and indispensable supplement to Poey d'Avant.
- 347 CARSON, R. A. G. Coins of the Roman Empire In the British Museum. *Volume VI: Severus Alexander to Balbinus and Pupienus*. London, 1962. *First Edition*. viii, (2), 311 pages, 47 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)
- 348 [CARTWRIGHT, B.]. Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of English, American, European and other Foreign Coins and Medals. London, Sotheby, 2028 June 1907. Quarto; pp. 145 (1), 1256 lots. 13 fine plates. Neatly bound in black half morocco, back gilt; with the original printed wrappers preserved. (60.00)
Manville & Robertson p. 211.
- 349 CASTELLANI, Giuseppe. Catalogo della Raccolta Numismatica Papadopoli-Aldobrandini. Venezia: Civico Museo Correr, 1925. Two volumes. xix, (5), 379; 410, (6) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 14 excellent plates of coins and medals. Folio. Matching brown quarter calf, gilt, spines just a trifle rubbed. Fine set. (200.00)
Grierson page 162. Clain-Stefanelli 6902. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. An important Italian collection, especially notable for Venetian coins. Scarce.
- 350 CAVALCANTI, Viscondessa de. Catalogo das Medalhas Brasileiras e das estrangeiras referentes ao Brazil. Da collecção numismatica pertencente à Viscondessa de Cavalcanti. 2ª edição augmentada e Illustrada. *Texto e Estampas*. Paris, 1910. Two volumes. (6), 142; (4) pages, 66 fine phototype plates depicting 294 medals. Quarto. Matching green buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine set. (650.00)
Tiragem de 100 exemplares. Exemplar N° 74. The classic work on Brazilian medals.
- 351 CHALMERS, Robert. A History of Currency in the British Colonies. London, (1893). viii, 496 pages. Original red cloth, paper spine label. Very good. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8433*: "Important also for the American colonies." Grierson page 217: "Histoire générale basée sur les documents officiels." Very scarce.

- 352 CHALON, Rénier. *Recherches sur les monnaies des Comtes de Hainaut*. Bruxelles, 1848. xi, (1), 242, (2) pages, double-page map outlined in color, 26 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, spine a little worn else fine. (125.00)
Cumont 213. Engel et Serrure 1283. Clain-Stefanelli 6458. The classic reference. Rare and still important.
- 353 CHAPMAN, Henry. [C. A. Baldwin]. *Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of European Silver Coins, Gold Coins, Medals etc.* April 20-21, 1911, Quarto; pp. v, 147 (7); 1371 lots; 8 fine photographic plates; prices realised list bound in. Later grey cloth, back gilt. Plates repaired at margins, with no affect to printed surface. (200.00)
An important collection of crowns and multiple talers in exceptional condition.
- 354 (CHARPENTIER, F.) et al. *Médailles sur les principaux événements du regne de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques.* Par l'Académie des Médailles & des Inscriptions. Paris, 1702. *First Quarto Edition*. Title leaf, *Advertissement* leaf, 286 numbered leaves of text, each with a fine engraving of a medal at the head, index comprising pages 287-290 (lacking the last two pages of the index, 291 & 292). Quarto. Russet buckram, gilt. (100.00)
- 355 (CHARPENTIER, F.) et al. *Médailles sur les principaux événements du regne de Louis le Grand, avec des explications historiques.* Par l'Académie des Médailles & des Inscriptions/Curiosé Schau-Müntzen, Vorstellend Die vornehmste Thaten Lüdwig des Grossen... Baden: chez Jean Louis Baldinger, 1705. (4), 573, (11) pages, 286 fine engravings of medals. Small folio: 31 x 21 cm. Old cloth-backed boards, spine defective, occasional minor staining. (150.00)
Hirsch page 83. Lipsius page 253. Engel et Serrure 6799. The rare Baden edition, based on the Paris 1702 first edition but with added German text throughout, adjacent to the French.
- 356 CHAUDOIR, Baron S(tanislas) de. *Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes et sur les Monnaies Étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie. Depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Première et Seconde Partie & Recueil de Planches.* St. Petersburg, 1836-1837. Three parts complete, bound in two volumes. xvii, 266, (2); (4), xii, 331, (7); 23 pages, 23 & 58 engraved tables and plates of coins. Matching modern brown quarter calf, gilt, contents a trifle foxed. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11138* Grierson page 194: "Encore utile, en dépit de sa date." Infrequently encountered with the second, 1837, volume of text.
- 357 CHAUTARD, Jules M. A.). *Imitations des Monnaies au Type Esterlin frappées en Europe pendant le XIII^e et le XIV^e siècle.* Nancy, 1871. Two parts in one volume. xxvii, 294, (2), (295)-484 pages, 36 lithographic plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, red silk marker, spine faded else fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6194. Very rare. From the Montenuovo library with a small oval inkstamp on page 295.
- 358 [CHINESE COINS]. *Hand Drawn Illustrations and Hand Written Descriptions of Chinese Coins.* No place, no date (perhaps turn of the century). Spine title given. Three volumes, joined together as one at the spines. Over 200 cards, approximately 9 x 12 cm, mostly housed two per leaf, album-style, on blank sheets. Each card features a detailed description of a coin and an well-drawn illustration depicting both sides. Black cloth, spine worn. (150.00)
Coins from 208 B. C. to modern times are included, arranged in chronological order. The illustrations appear to be accurately drawn and the descriptions consist of a general description, English translations of the legends, occasional references to Chaudoir and Glover, occasional notes on provenance, authenticity, etc. Some of the later descriptions and illustrations are of Japanese, Korean and Annamese coins. An interesting and unique work.
- 359 [CHINESE Dollars]. *Illustrations of Modern Chinese Dollars, Etc. Genuine and False.* A group of approximately thirty excellent photographs of varying sizes, mostly depicting Chinese dollar-size coins. Also included is a circa mid-1930's mimeographed price list which originally accompanied some of the photographs. Illustrations have been removed from two of the photographs and the edges of the price list are torn. All in a Stack's mailing envelope. (100.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The price list notes: "If interested, will send photos of any Chinese coins at 4 cents each and allow same on coins purchased. On account of the large quantities of silver which have been exported from China these coins are becoming very scarce. Our Chinese correspondent writes 'CHINESE COINS VERY RARE. I THINK NEXT TIME NO CAN CATCH MORE.'"
- 360 [CHOLMLEY, W.W.]. *Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals.* London, Sotheby 26-30 May 1902. Quarto; pp. 76, 702 lots; ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout; 4 fine plates. (*bound with*) [H. O'HAGAN]. *Valuable Collection of English, Scotch and Irish Coins.* 16-20 December 1907. Quarto; pp. 70. 6 plates. (*bound with*) [CARTWRIGHT, B.]. *English, American, European and other Foreign Coins, Medals and Tokens.* 20-28 June 1907. Quarto; pp. 145, 1256 lots, 13 plates. (*bound with*) [MONTCARA M. le Comte P. de Viry]. *Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval and Modern, Foreign Oriental, etc. Coins and Medals.* 24-26 February 1909. Quarto; pp. 48, 470 lots. 6 plates (*illustrating on plate 6 the magnificent Louis XIV Medal Cabinet by Boule*). Neatly bound in a single volume, cloth, back gilt. (200.00)
From the library of Wayne Raymond with his bookplate on inner cover. Some scarce and important sales.
- 361 CIMINO, Avv. Guido; Baranowsky, Michele ed Bezzi, Cav. Guido. *R. Tribunale di Roma. Sezione Prima. Perizia del Collegio peritale nominato dal Tribunale di Roma - Sezione Prima - con sentenza del 14 maggio-12 giugno 1940-XVIII per la stima del "Tesoro di Via Alessandrina" in Roma.* (Roma, 1942). xxxi, 202 pages, 7 mounted photographs depicting ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, Italian coins, engraved gems and jewelry. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (100.00)
Rare.
- 362 CINAGLI, Angelo. *Le Monete de' Papi, descritte in tavole sinottiche.* Fermo, 1848. (2), v, (1), 480 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Blue cloth, and marbled boards, gilt, some light pencil annotations, spine worn, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10362. Ciferri page 122. Gnecchi pages 321 & 429: "L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia." Very scarce.

- 363 CLAPP, George H. *The United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799*. Sewickley, 1931. 64 pages, 2 fine photographic plates of coins. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (600.00)
No. 42 of only 90 copies bound in cloth, of an entire edition of 100.
- 364 COCHRAN-PATRICK, R(obert) W(illiam). *Records of the Coinage of Scotland from the Earliest Period to the Union*. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1876. Two volumes. (2), xii, cc, 296; (6), 359 pages, 16 very fine autotype plates of coins, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Matching original citron half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt. Near fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11258*. Grierson page 183: "Collection presque complète de la documentation écrite." One of only 250 sets issued.
- 365 COCHRAN-PATRICK, R(obert) W(illiam). *Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time*. Edinburgh: Douglas, 1884. viii, 286 pages, 35 very fine auto-gravure plates of medals, each with a facing leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original citron half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, front joint cracked at top and bottom, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14960. Grierson page 264. Number 339 of only 350 copies printed.
- 366 CODRINGTON, O. A *Manual of Musalman Numismatics*. London, Asiatic Society Monographs, Vol. VII, 1904. (8), 239 pages, tables, 2 plates. Original maroon cloth, gilt, binding a little worn (75.00)
Mayer 356. Important and very scarce.
- 367 CODRINGTON, H. W. *Ceylon Coins and Currency*. Colombo: Memoirs of the Columbo Museum, Series A. No. 3, 1924. vii, (3), 290 pages, 7 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt, a trifle foxed. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8590*. Scarce and important.
- 368 COHEN, H. *Description générale des monnaies de la République romaine communément appelées médailles Consulaires*. Paris, 1857. (4), xlv, 359, (1) pages, 75 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn, occasional light foxing. (150.00)
- 369 COHEN, Henry. *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain communément appelées médailles Impériales. Tome Premier - Tome Huitième*. Paris, 1880-1892. *Deuxième Édition*. Eight volumes. xxvii, (1), 544; xvi, 446, (2); (4), 426, (2); (4), 532, (2); (4), 545, (3); (4), 570, (2); (4), 496; (4), 510, (4) pages, fine frontispiece portrait of the author, size charts, text illustrations of coins. Contemporary matching three-quarter morocco, decorated in gilt, contents of first volume coming loose (easily repairable), original printed front wrappers bound in throughout. An attractive, very good set. (600.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4015*. Grierson page 74. The very scarce original printing. The best edition of this still widely used work.
- 370 COIN GALLERIES. Mail Bid Auction Sales. New York, 1954-1957. Eight sales bound in one volume, complete excepting the Claude Collier sale which was issued in larger format. Green cloth, gilt, all but the last three sales with prices realized lists, original printed paper covers bound in throughout. Fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a few volumes of the early sales specially bound by the firm.
- 371 COIN GALLERIES. Mail Bid Auction Sales. New York, 1970-1971. Four catalogues complete, bound in one volume. Blue cloth with light blue cloth sides, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout. As new. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a few two year sets specially bound by the firm.
- 372 COIN GALLERIES. *The Numismatic Review and/or Mail Bid Auction Sales. Volumes 2, 8, 10, 14 & 15*. New York, 1961, 1967, 1969, 1975-1976 & 1977-1978. Five hardbound volumes. Uniformly bound in green cloth, black spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists bound in excepting one sale, original printed paper covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (250.00)
Special Hardbound Editions. Only a very small number of issues, along with mail bid sales for the relevant years, were specially bound each year, or every two years, by the firm.
- 373 COIN GALLERIES. *The Numismatic Review. Volumes 6-12*. New York, 1965-1971. Six hardbound volumes. Volumes 6-10 uniformly bound in blue cloth and marbled sides, gilt; volumes 11-12 bound together in blue cloth with light blue cloth sides, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (250.00)
Special Hardbound Editions. Only a very small number of issues were specially bound each year by the firm.
- 374 [COLLECTION F. M. .]. *Monnaies Antiques et des temps Modernes; Antiquites*. Paris Boudin and Ciani, 25 Oct. 1920. Quarto; pp. 46 (2); 15 plates of coins and antiquities. Printed card covers as issued. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 375 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. *Coins In China's History*. Tientsin, 1936. *First Edition*. (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8618*. Ex libris Kingston Sisters of Saint Marie with a 1937 presentation inscription to Sister Clemence, followed by a 1974 inscription to Byron & Marge White, both signed by the author. A photograph of Reverend and Mrs. Coole, taken in 1972 on their fiftieth wedding anniversary, is taped to the front pastedown. Also included is a charming full-page 1971 letter from the author, tipped in facing the title. One of only 500 copies printed and a fine association copy of the first edition of this standard work.
- 376 COOLE, Arthur Braddan. *A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatics and an Union Index of the Currency, Charms and Amulets of the Far East*. Peking: California College in China, College of Chinese Studies, 1940. *First Edition*. (4), ii-v, 421, (1) pages. Original flexible red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
One of only 500 copies issued. The author's Master of Arts thesis and the basis of his expanded 1967 work.

- 377 [COOLE, Arthur Braddan]. Arthur Braddan Coole Collection of Chinese Coins as Sold to Jack Leon Klausen. (Lenexa, Kansas, 1963). 50 leaves, printed on rectos only, a few illustrations. Quarto. Spiral-bound blue card covers. (50.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8619. Coole *W111/G. Number 26 of a very small edition of the inventory of Coole's collection of 6289 pieces, sold in October of 1963 to Jack Klausen. Though comprised largely of coins, included in the collection were a number of unusual items such as molds, seals, plates for printing paper money, coin trees, primitive currency, etc.
- 378 CORAGGIONI, Leodegar. Münzgeschichte der Schweiz. Genève: Paul Struehlin & C*, 1896. xi, 184, (2) pages, 50 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. (350.00)
 Original decorated brown cloth, gilt, red page edges. Fine.
 Clain-Stefanelli 11667*. The rare original edition of this classic, still important reference work.
- 379 COTTON, William A. The Coins, Tokens and Medals of Worcestershire, with illustrations and notes. Bromsgrove: privately printed for the author, 1885. Printed leaf, title printed in red and black, dedication leaf, (8), 149, (2) leaves printed mostly on rectos only, text illustrations, 6 engraved plates. Original full vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit discolored, internally fine. (250.00)
 No. 66 of only 80 copies issued. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Loosely laid in this copy is a holograph note on the author's letterhead to J. W. Bowring, dated April 22, 1885: "Dear Sir, Replying to your favour I have no copies of the work on coins for sale but will let you have one of those I thought of keeping myself. I will send it you first opportunity. Yours truly, W. A. Cotton." Also laid in is an impression from the original copper plate of "Coins, Tokens, and Medals of Worcestershire", folded twice, and the August, 1885 letter printed to accompany it.
- 380 COURTEAU, Eugene G. The Canadian Bouquet-Sous. St. Jacques, 1908. 20, (4) pages, 2 tables, 4 plates. (*bound with*) (Schulman, Hans M. F.). Canada. The Famous Dr. Courteau Collection of Canadian Rarities. (New York, 1944). 89-117 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. original card covers of first title bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
 Hardbound Presentation Copy. From Stack's Numismatic Library. Inscribed: "To my dear 'brothers' Morton and Joe as a souvenir of a 'hell of a good time' and also of a lot of work — but pleasant though. Summer 1944. Hans." In the early 1940's Hans Schulman acquired many items from Dr. Courteau's collection, including the remainder of his numismatic publications. His price list bound in at the end of this special presentation edition, extracted from a larger fixed price catalogue, featured many important Canadian tokens and coins. A fine association copy.
- 381 COURTEAU, Eugene G. The Coins and Tokens of Nova Scotia. St. Jacques, 1910. 30, (2) pages, 7 fine photographic plates. (*bound with*) COURTEAU, Eugene G. The Copper Tokens of the Bank of Montreal. St. Jacques, 1919. (4), 25 pages, illustrated. COURTEAU, Eugene G. The Habitant Tokens of Lower Canada, Province of Quebec. St. Jacques, 1927. 24 pages, illustrated. COURTEAU, Eugene G. The St. George Copper Tokens of the Bank of Upper Canada. St. Jacques, 1934. 32 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
 Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The photographic plates accompanying the first title are of exceptional quality and, judging from their fabric and overall appearance, were done by S. H. Chappman.
- 382 COUSINÉRY, E. Essai Historique et Critique sur les Monnaies d'Argent de la Ligue Achéenne, accompagné de Recherches sur les Monnaies de Corinthe, de Sicyle et de Carthage. Paris 1825. Quarto; pp. viii, 192; 5 engraved plates. Pencilled annotations throughout; with two engraved ex-libris on inner upper cover. Contemporary half calf, back gilt; joints worn. (50.00)
- 383 CRESSWELL, O. D. Comprehensive Directory of World Communion Tokens. First Edition, Ottawa, 1985. Octavo; pp. x, 258, (4); Newly bound in red quarter Oasis Morocco, cloth boards, raised bands, silk headbands; title and spine gilt; with the original upper card cover loosely inserted. (100.00)
 Out of print and becoming very scarce.
- 384 CRIBB, Mandel & Turk. Phase II Plates: Metal Charms and Amulets of East Asia. No place, no date. 500 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Loose-leaf sheets housed in a black plastic three-ring binder. Included is a 1973 letter from Edgar Mandel with a preliminary classification of Chinese charms and amulets. (75.00)
- 385 [CUFF, J. D.J.]. Catalogue of the very extensive, highly important and valuable cabinet of Coins and Medals formed with great taste and judgement by the late James Dodsley Cuff. London, Sotheby. 8-17 June and 26-30 June, and 1, 3-5 July. Octavo; pp. 193; 2502 lots. Handprinted with buyers' names throughout. Later calf-backed boards, back gilt. (100.00)
 One of the most important sales of the mid years of the 19th century. Manville & Robertson p. 103.
- 386 CUNNINGHAM, Maj-General Sir A. Coins of the Sakas. London 1890. [Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle* Vol. X Third Series]. Octavo; pp. 70; 12 fine plates, mounted on linen. Bound with: CUNNINGHAM, A. Coins of the Indo-Scythians. (London. n. d.). [Extracted from the *Numismatic Chronicle* Vol. VIII, Third Series]. Octavo; pp. (199) - 248; 3 plates, 1 map, each mounted on linen. Neatly bound into a single volume in blue half calf, back gilt; a little rubbed. (75.00)
 Scarce and important.
- 387 CUNNINGHAM, Major-General Sir. A. Coins of Mediæval India from the Seventh Century down to the Muhammadan Conquests. London: B. Quaritch, 1894. vi, (2), 108 pages, map plate, tables, 11 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 7525*. Very scarce.

- 388 CZAPSKI, *Comte Emeric Hutten-*. Catalogue de la collection des médailles et monnaies polonaises du comte Emeric Hutten-Czapski. Vol. I-IV. St.-Petersbourg, Paris & Cracovie, 1871, 1872, 1880 & 1891. Four volumes, bound in five. The 1916 supplemental volume is not present. (2), (4), 406; (2), xvii, (1), 546, 405-406 (corrected error to volume I); (2), vii, (1), 196, clxviii, (2); (4), iii, (1), 381, (1); (2), lxxi, (1) pages, fine armorial chromolithographic added titles in the first two volumes, conjugate limitation leaf in the first volume, printed titles in black within a decorative red border, text illustrations, 4 engraved plates of design elements in volume I, 40 lithographic plates in the final volume, some handcolored and annotated, followed by a plate of edge designs and a size chart, all on hinges. Quarto: 29 x 24 cm. Contemporary maroon sheep and marbled sides and endsheets, five raised spine bands, second and third spine compartments lettered in gilt, top edges gilt, silk markers, spines faded and a trifle worn. Fine set. (750.00)
Gumowski 3640. Grierson page 197. Clain-Stefanelli 10992*. Exemplaire 190. The classic and still standard work on Polish medals and coins. Very rare.
- 389 DALTON, O. M. Catalogue of the Engraved Gems of the Post-Classical Periods in the Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography in the British Museum. London, British Museum, 1915. lxxvii, (3), 180, (2) pages, text illustrations, size chart, fine frontispiece, 37 very fine plates. Medium quarto, 29 x 23 cm. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (350.00)
- 390 DALTON, R(ichard). The silver token-coinage mainly issued between 1811 and 1812 described and illustrated. Leamington Spa, 1922. First Edition. viii, 63 pages, finely illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt spine label. Fine. (125.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The standard work on this series. Privately printed and now very scarce as only 200 copies were originally issued. No.80, signed by the author.
- 391 DANNENBERG, H. Pommerns Münzen im Mittelalter. Berlin: Verlag von Ferdinand Schneider, 1864. iv, 82 pages, 4 engraved plates. Quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
- 392 DANNENBERG, Hermann. Münzgeschichte Pommerns im Mittelalter. Berlin, 1893 & 1896. (4), 150, (4), (4), (151)-188, (4) pages, genealogical tables, 57 plates of coins and seals. Quarto. Red cloth, spine faded. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6691. The classic reference on the medieval coinage of Pomerania. Rare.
- 393 DARIER, Hugues. Tableau Du titre, Poids et Valeur, des différentes Monnaies d'or et d'argent, qui circulent dans le Commerce, Avec Empreintes. Genève, 1807. Engraved title, (4), 86, 4 pages, tables, 52 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Later blue half morocco, gilt, marbled boards and endsheets, fore-edge of first and last leaf laid-down, occasional minor staining. (100.00)
Leitzman page 31.
- 394 DASI, Tomás. Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho, también llamados pesos, dólares, piastras, patacones o duros Españoles. Valencia, 1950-1951. Five volumes. 102, (2), clxix, (11); 232, (2), cxvii, (12); 223, (1), ccvii, (12); 269, (3), clx, (20); 159, (1), clxxxiii, (1), 78, (10) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Five volumes. Original matching blue cloth, gilt. (300.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 199. Grierson page 171. Clain-Stefanelli 11342*. One of only 500 sets printed.
- 395 DAVIS, W. J. The token coinage of Warwickshire, with descriptive and historical notes. Birmingham, 1895. xx, 132 pages, 24 fine plates, 14 pages of advertisements at the end. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle discolored, internally fine. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 396 DAVIS, W(illiam), J(ohn). The nineteenth century token coinage of Great Britain Ireland The Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period. London, 1904. xlvii, 227 pages, 33 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, neatly recased, occasional pencil annotations. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13879. Very scarce. No. 95 of only 258 copies printed. The first and best edition of this standard work. The excellent introduction provides a scholarly survey of 19th century token coinage and its historical circumstances.
- 397 (DE CHASSEPOL & BEAUVAIS, G.). A Treatise of the Revenue and False Money of the Romans to which is annexed a Dissertation upon the Manner of distinguishing Antique Medals from counterfeit ones. Translated from the Original printed in Paris 1740. First English Edition. London; for J. and P. Knapton, 1741. pp. (8), xxxii, 27, (1). Contemporary mottled calf, raised bands, spine and title gilt. (100.00)
Goldsmith 7853. Sigler 478. This edition not in Hirsch. The Treatise was written at the request of Colbert, and was first published in Paris in 1740. Beauvais' Dissertation was first published in 1739; it was later re-translated by John Trotter Brockett, the Newcastle antiquary, and republished in 1819. Scarce.
- 398 (DE COSTER, Pierre-Alphonse-Louis). Catalogue du précieux cabinet de jetons d'or et d'argent formé par feu M. L. de Coster, ancien Directeur de la Revue belge de Numismatique, et d'une belle suite de médailles d'or et d'argent. Bruxelles: Fr. J. Olivier, 16-18 avril 1885. vii, 308 pages, 1284 lots, neatly priced in ink throughout. Blue cloth, spine defective. (100.00)
Engel et Serrure 1969. Very scarce.
- 399 DE HELLWALD, Ferdinand. Bibliographie Méthodique de l'Ordre Souv. de St. Jean de Jérusalem... Redigée et publiée sous les auspices de Grand-Maitre Fr. Jean Baptists Ceschi Santa Croce. Rome: Imprimerie Polyglotte de la Propagande, 1885. (4), 321, (3) pages, title printed in red and black. Quarto. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn. (150.00)
Ex libris Richard Williams.
- 400 DELANDE, M. Les ordres français, les ordres coloniaux, médailles commémoratives, médailles d'honneur des ministères, les croix et médailles de la guerre 1914-18 des pays alliés. Paris, 1934. 104 pages, well illustrated including 4 pages of ribbons printed in color. Quarto. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, spine worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Suetens 521: "Ouvrage très maniable et de haute valeur, surtout par les illustrations." Inscribed by the author.

- 401 DE MINICIS, Gaetano. *Numismatica ascolana o sia dichiarazione delle monete antiche de ascoli nel piceno*. Fermo: dai tipi di Gaetano Paccassini, 1853. (8), 72 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn. (100.00)
Ginechi page 18. Ciferni page 299. Rare.
- 402 DEMOLE, Eugène. *Histoire Monétaire de Genève de 1535 à 1792*. Genève: H. Georg, Éditeur, 1887. (2), 373 pages, tables, 9 engraved plates of coins. (*bound with*) DEMOLE, Eugène. *Histoire Monétaire de Genève de 1792 à 1848*. Genève: H. Georg, Éditeur, 1892. (2), 139 pages, table, engraved plates 10-15. Large quarto. Red buckram, gilt spine label. Fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11736. Grierson page 158. Engel et Semure 2047. The classic and still standard work. Very scarce.
- 403 DEMOLE, Eugène & Wavre, William. *Histoire monétaire de Neuchâtel*. Neuchâtel, 1939. 354, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, illustrations and plates in the text, 16 fine plates of coins. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11743*.
- 404 DE RICCI, Seymour. *The Gustave Dreyfus Collection. II: Reliefs and Plaquettes*. Oxford: Samuel H. Kress Collection of Renaissance Bronzes, National Gallery of Art, 1931. xvi, 300 pages, 127 superb plates. Thick folio. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14268. The rare original edition of this important, beautifully produced work.
- 405 DIELITZ, J. *Die Wahl- und Denksprüche, Feldgeschrie, Losungen, Schlacht- und Volksrufe besonders des mittelalters und der neuzeit, gesammelt, alphabetisch geordnet und erläutert*. Frankfurt am Main: Verlag von Wilhelm Rommel, 1884. viii, 476 pages. Large quarto. Brown cloth, green spine labels, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 299*. An indispensable work on mottoes. Rarely offered.
- 406 DIEUDONNÉ, A. (Manuel de Numismatique Française. Volume II) *Monnaies royales Françaises depuis Hughes Capet jusqu'à la Révolution*. Paris 1916. Octavo; pp. x, 468; illustrations in the text; 9 fine plates. Original cloth, a little worn. (75.00)
- 407 D(INGET), H(ugo). *Berichtigungen zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters und neueren Zeit. Erste Lieferung: Münz- und Medaillen-Kunde des vormaligen Erzstifts und Churfürstenthums Trier. Zeitraum 974-1803*. Coblenz: In Commission bei J. Hoelscher, 1830. (4), 328 pages. Later black cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. (150.00)
Leitzmann page 10. A rare early work on the medieval and modern coins of Trier.
- 408 DOMANIG, Carl. Anton Scharff, k. und k. Kammer-Medailleur (1845-1895). *Sein Bildungsgang und sein Schaffen*. Wien, 1895. 54 pages, 12 fine plates of medals. Original cloth-backed printed boards. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14421.
- 409 DOMANIG, Karl. *Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht, nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses*. Vienna, Anton Schroll, 1907. viii, 167 pages, text illustrations, 100 very fine plates. Folio. Original brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound, internally fine. (550.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14396*. Grierson page 263. Ex libris George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum. A most important work, based on the collection of the Vienna Imperial Coin Cabinet, written from an artistic and historical perspective.
- 410 DUDIK, B(eda Franziskus). *Des hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien*. Wien: Druck von Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1858. xii, 267, (5) pages, 22 engraved plates. Folio. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, spine defective. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6724. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.
- 411 DURAND, Anthony. *Médailles et Jetons des Numismates*. Genève, 1865. xx, 246, (2) pages, 20 engraved plates of medals. Quarto. Later brown three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14185. Very scarce.
- 412 [DURRANT, Lt. Colonel]. *Catalogue of the Extensive, Exceedingly Choice and well-known Collection of English Coins... Truly Choice Cabinet of English Coins... formed with great judgment (sic) and indefatigable zeal during the last Forty Years... Beautiful Specimens of the Gold and Silver Coinages... Exceedingly rare and Fine Patterns... by Simon, Ramage and Blondeau including the Petition Crown... London, Sotheby & Co., 19-28 April 1847. 92 pages, 1158 lots. Ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Bound with: six other Sotheby sales, including [STANESBY ALCHORNE]. ("of the Mint in the Tower of London") 11-13 May 1848. (English Coins including original models in wax by Croker and Tanner). 30 pages, 456 lots; ruled in red and handpriced with buyer's values. [MAYDWELL, J.]. *Catalogue of the Exceedingly Select Cabinet of Saxon and English Coins... a few numismatic books and mahogany cabinets by Roberts*. 15-18 March 1848. 39 pages, 499 lots; ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Bound in a single volume in half calf, back gilt; worn at extremities. (250.00)
An important collection of catalogues, especially the Durrant Sale, one of the major sales of the 19th century. From the libraries of the Duke of Argyll and of Robert Seaman, with the signature of the former, dated 1935 and his inscription: "All anglo-saxon entries copied by me." With the bookplate of Robert Seaman. Manville & Robertson pp. 89 & 90.*
- 413 [EDMONDS, C.]. *Catalogue of the Extremely Select and Valuable Cabinet of Greek, Roman and English Gold Coins*. London, Sotheby and Wilkinson 3-4 February 1854. Octavo; 16 pages, 259 lots; handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Neatly bound in black quarter morocco, back gilt. An important sale, notable for the high quality of the coins. (50.00)
Manville & Robertson p. 102.

- 414 EGGER, Brüder. Griechische Münzen. Römische Münzen. Doubletten der Münzensammlung des allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses und aus anderem Besitz. Vienna, Nr. XXXIX, 15.-16. Januar 1912. 85 pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (75.00)
- 415 EGGER, Brüder. Römische Münzen. Sammlung eines bekannten Wiener Amateurs. Wien: Nr. XLIII, 14. April 1913. 91 pages, 2046 lots, 32 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (75.00)
- 416 EGGER, Brüder. Griechische und Römische Münzen aus verschiedenem Besitz. Vienna, Nr. XLV, 12.-13. November 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (75.00)
- 417 EIDLITZ, Robert James. Medals and Medallions relating to Architects. Compiled and edited and reproduced in great part from the collection of Robert James Eidlitz. New York, privately printed, 1927. xxv, (5), 190, (2) pages, 125 fine plates. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle soiled and worn. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14186*. Number 32 of only 150 copies printed. Ink stamp of J. Schulman on title verso.
- 418 ELLIOT, Sir Walter. Coins of Southern India. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1886. xi, 159 (1) pages, tables, color map, 4 fine plates. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, hinges weak. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 419 ENDLICHER, Stephan. Verzeichniss der Chinesischen und Japanischen Münzen des K. K. Münz- und Antiken-Cabinetes in Wien. Nebst einer Übersicht der Chinesischen und Japanischen Bücher der K. K. Hofbibliothek. Wien: In der Fr. Beck'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1837. vi, (2), 140 pages, occasional text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards, two leaves a bit wrinkled. Loosely laid in are several manuscript and printed items of related interest. (100.00)
Coole W174. Rare.
- 420 ENGEL, Arthur et Lehr, Ernest. Numismatique de l'Alsace. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1887. xxviii, 272 pages, text illustrations, 46 fine Phototypy plates of coins. Folio. Original red levant half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (500.00)
Engel et Serrure 2450 Grierson page 128. Clain-Stefanelli 8088*. The great classic work, covering medieval to modern times. Rare and still indispensable.
- 421 ENGEL, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. Traité de Numismatique moderne et contemporaine. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1897-1899. Two parts bound in one volume. viii, 611, (1); (4), (613)-791 pages, 441 text illustrations of coins. Red buckram, gilt. (250.00)
Grierson page 101. Clain-Stefanelli 7901*. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Indispensable and still the best general historical work on modern numismatics, filled with information not to be found elsewhere. The very rare original edition.
- 422 ENGELKE-LINDEN, Senator Dr. (B). Münzgeschichte der Stadt Hannover. Hannover: Sonder-Abdruck aus den *Hannoverschen Geschichtsblättern*, 1915. 219 pages, 6 fine plates. Original printed light green card covers. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9175
- 423 ERBSTEIN, H. A. Der Münzfund von Trebitz bei Wittenberg. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert. Nürnberg: J. A. Stein's Buchhandlung (Ad. Köllner), 1865. (2), 69 pages, 4 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7708. Ex libris Ferdinand Friedensburg. The rare original edition.
- 424 [ELECTROTYPES]. List of Medals, Medallions and Plaques reproduced in metal in the South Kensington Museum. London 1889. pp. viii, 98 (*bound with*) A list of Books and Pamphlets in the National Art Library, South Kensington Museum on Coins and Medals. Compiled for the use of Students and Visitors. London 1889. pp. (vi), 88. (*also*) An advertising pamphlet giving details of attendance at the Museum (4 pp.) dated June 1893. (*also*) List of Objects of Art, reproduced in metal in the South Kensington Museum. Part I. Examples of which copies may be supplied by the Electrotypists. London 1888. pp. x, 163 (1). Contemporary cloth, a little worn. (100.00)
Very scarce. Ownership inscription of F. [atkes] Weber on first free endpaper.
- 425 EVELYN, John Numismata, A discourse of medals, antient and modern. *First Edition (Second Issue)**. London; Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1697. Folio; title printed in red and black; 97 text vignettes of coins and medals; pp. (7), 342, (14). Full contemporary calf, rebaked, raised bands, title in gilt on red leather label in compartment on spine, blind decoration on spine. (150.00)
Hirsch p. 37; Lapeus p. 118; Wing E.3505. *With the corrected plate LXXXI on page 146.
- 426 (FIALA, Eduard). Katalog der Münzen- und Medaillen-Stempel-Sammlung des K. K. Hauptmünzamt in Wien. Wien: aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1906 & 1908. Four volumes complete, bound in three, 1908 supplement to the first three volumes bound in at the end of the third volume. viii, 223, (1); iv, 225-618; iv, 619-1141, (1); 23, (1); v, (1), (2), 1145-1428 pages, 43 superb plates. Quarto. Uniformly bound in modern blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8187* Grierson page 27. Rare and still of great importance.
- 427 FISCHER, Ernst. Die Münzen des Hauses Schwarzburg. Ein Beitrag zur Landesgeschichte des Fürstentümer Schwarzburg-Sondershausen und Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Heidelberg, 1904. lxiv, 262, (2) pages, genealogical tables, 16 fine plates. Contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt spine label, spine a trifle worn, internally very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9581*. Very scarce. The standard work.

- 428 FISCHER, Ernst. Die Münzen des Hauses Schwarzburg. Ein Beitrag zur Landesgeschichte der Fürstentümer Schwarzburg-Sondershausen und Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1904. lxiv, 262, (2) pages, genealogical tables, 16 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Brown cloth, black spine label, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9581*. The standard work. Very scarce.
- 429 FLEETWOOD, Bishop (William). *Chronicon Preciosum*: or, an Account of English Gold and Silver Money; The Price of Corn and other Commodities; and of Stipends, Salaries, Wages, Jointures, Portions, Day-labour, &c. In England, for Six hundred Years last past... To which is added, An Historical Account of Coins, Illustrated with several Plates of Gold and Silver Coins. London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1745. *Second Edition*. (10), 147, (3), 30, (2) pages, 12 engraved plates of coins. Nineteenth century crimson three-quarter morocco, gilt, binding a trifle rubbed, a few minor stains in the text. (100.00)
Lipsius page 128. The first illustrated and the best edition. The first scholarly study of prices and wages in England.
- 430 [FLORANGE, J.]. *Collection de Feu M. Jules Florange de Sierck*. Numismatique Lorraine. Paris, Ciani, 13-15 December 1937. Quarto; pp (2) frontispiece, 71. 12 plates. Printed card covers, as issued. (50.00)
- 431 FLURI, Dr. Adolf. Die Berner Schulpfennige und die Tischlivrier, 1622-1798. Ein Beitrag zur Münz-, Geld- und Schulgeschichte. Bern, 1910. viii, 184 pages, 12 fine plates. Original red and black cloth, gilt, inset token facsimile on front cover. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13974. Scarce.
- 432 FOLKES, Martin. A Table of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to the present time with their weights, intrinsic values, and some remarks upon the several pieces. *First Edition*. London; Society of Antiquaries; 1745. Folio; pp. 161, (1). (*bound with*) A Table of English Gold Coins from the eighteenth year of King Edward the Third, when gold was first coined in England, to the present time, with their weights and intrinsic values. *Second edition*. London; 1745. Folio; pp. 12. Full contemporary speckled calf, rebaked in brown morocco, raised bands, title in gilt on red leather label. Small single wormhole through outer margin of pages to p. 158, not affecting text. (75.00)
Goldsmith 8174; McCullough p. 162; Hirsch p. 42; Lipsius p. 131. Folkles was at this time Vice President of the Society of Antiquaries. Ex libris Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution (1824) together with a presentation label. Large Paper copy (?). See Drury Cat. 10 No. 77 for similar copy.
- 433 FORRER, L. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters, &c. Ancient and Modern, with references to their works, B.C. 500 — A.D. 1900. London, 1902-1930. Nine volumes. A complete set, including both printings of the first volume. Well over 5,000 pages, numerous text illustrations. Later black cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings not quite uniform, a few leaves loose in two volumes. Very good set. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14115*. Grierson page 256. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. The rare original edition, one of only 300 sets issued. Comprehensive and indispensable, this enduring work provides invaluable information on coin engravers and their work, from ancient to modern times.
- 434 FORRER, L. Notes sur les signatures de graveurs sur les monnaies grecques. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1906. iv, 381 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine *Autotype* plates of coins. Russet cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3580*. Very scarce.
- 435 FORRER, L(eonard). Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins formed by Sir Hermann Weber. London, Spink & Son Ltd., 1922-1929. Three volumes complete, bound in four text volumes and two plate volumes. xvi, 377, (1); (4), 579, (1); (4), 473, (1); (4), (475)-996 pages, frontispiece portrait, 318 very fine plates of coins (numbered 1-317 with two number 6 plates: 6a & 6b). Crown quarto. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, plates bound on cloth hinges, spines just a trifle spotted. Fine set. (1500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Grierson page 57. An extremely important catalogue of this great collection, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920's (a large number of the coins finding their way into the collection of Virgil Brand). One of a small number of sets bound by the firm.
- 436 FOX, Lt. Gen. C. R. Engravings of Unedited on Rare Greek Coins, with descriptions. *Parts I-III*. Europe-Africa-Asia. London, 1856- (1862). Quarto; pp. 18; viii, (i); 32; 18 engraved plates; spotted throughout. Contemporary red half morocco, worn, back gilt. (75.00)
From the library of Leonard Forrer with his distinctive ticket. Scarce.
- 437 FOX, H. B. Earle and Shirley. Numismatic History of the Reigns of Edward I, II and III. (1910-1914). Quarto; pp. 16; 66; 55 (1); frontispiece; 12 fine plates. [Offprinted from BNJ Volumes VI, VII, VIII, IX X]; with tipped-in manuscript correction at beginning of the second part. Neatly bound in red half calf, back gilt, a little scuffed; contents clean and fresh. (100.00)
With ownership inscriptions of Fred Priddmore and Jeffrey North. Still important as a foundation work.
- 438 FRANKENHUIS, M(aurice). Collection M. Frankenhuys. Catalogue of Medals - Medalets and Plaques Relative to the World War, 1914-1919. Enschede, (1946). (8), 198 pages, 1589 detailed descriptions, 24 plates of medals and plaques. Original printed card covers, blank lower inner margins of first few leaves a little waterstained. Very good. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14192. Very important and very rare.
- 439 FREEMAN, S. E. Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University. A Catalogue. Baltimore 1964. Folio; pp. xx, 430. 32 plates. A fine copy in the original cloth. (100.00)
- 440 FREEMAN, Sarah Elizabeth. Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore: The Evergreen House Foundation, 1964. xx, 430 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16349*. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Important and becoming scarce. Filled with useful information not easily found elsewhere.

- 441 FRIEDENSBURG, F. Schlesiens Münzen und Münzwesen vor dem Jahre 1220. Berlin, 1886. (8), 107, (1) pages, tables, 2 plates of coins. Modern green cloth, gilt, interleaved throughout. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6715. Very scarce.
- 442 FRIEDENSBURG, F. Schlesiens Münzgeschichte im Mittelalter. *Theil I: Urkundenbuch und Münztafeln. Teil II: Münzgeschichte und Münzbeschreibung. (Teil III): Ergänzungsband*. Breslau: Codex Diplomaticus Silesiae. Herausgegeben vom Vereine für Geschichte und Alterthum Schlesiens, *Zwölfter, Dreizehnter und Dreiundzwanzigster Band*, 1887, 1888 & 1904. Three parts in one volume. (8), 112, viii, (4), 322; (6), 70 pages, 17 + 2 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (300.00)
A major work. Rare. Not in Clain-Stefanelli, Grierson or the *Dictionary Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society*.
- 443 FRIESENEGGER, Jos. M. Die Ulrichs-Kreuzer. Augsburg, 1895. 67, (1) pages, text illustrations, 10 very fine plates. Large quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (100.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 444 FROSSARD, Ed. Franco-American Jetons, fully described and illustrated. New York: Privately Published, 1899. 14, (2) pages, 52 descriptions, 2 very fine plates. Red cloth and green boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)
One of a limited edition of 100 copies. The work was dedicated to the notable Chicago numismatist Charles Morris, whose collection of jetons was undoubtedly the basis of Frossard's detailed catalogue.
- 445 FROSSARD, Ed. & Hays, W. W. Varieties of United States Cents of the Year 1794. Described and Illustrated. New York, privately printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted photographic plates. Quarto. Original decorated red cloth, gilt, plates a trifle foxed else fine. (150.00)
One of only 250 copies printed.
- 446 [GAETTENS, Richard]. Münzen und Medaillen von Mecklenburg, Rostock, Wismar. Berlin-Charlottenburg: Felix Schlessinger, 7. Dezember 1931. (4), 112 pages, 1756 lots 34 fine plates of coins and medals, photocopied valuation list laid in. Tan cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9444. A major collection. Very scarce.
- 447 GAETTENS, Dr. phil. R. Die Münzen der Grafschaft Lüchow.... Halle (Saale), 1937. vii, 102 pages, folding genealogical table, text illustrations, large folding map, 8 plates. (bound with) GAETTENS, Dr. phil. R. Die Pfennigfund von Pratau... Halle (Saale), 1940. 68 pages, folding map, 4 fine plates. (bound with) GAETTENS, Dr. phil. R. Halber Gulden Kurant der Stadt Neuss auf die Verleihung des eigenen Stadtwappens 1475. Halle (Saale), 1942. 8 pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Dark brown cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6668 & 7711.
- 448 GAILLARDIE, Louis. Polds Anciens des Villes de France. Paris, 1898. 33, (3) pages, 57 plates. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in black. (also) DIEUDONNÉ, A. Manuel des Polds Monétaires. Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1925. vii, 184 pages, frontis, 16 fine plates. Original printed gray card covers. (100.00)
- 449 GALEOTTI, Arrigo. Le Monete del Granducato di Toscana. Livorno: Casa editrice Belforte, 1930. 531, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations. Folio. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding stained and discolored, contents essentially unaffected. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 0426*. Grierson page 166 "Utile, bien que destiné, à l'origine, aux collectionneurs." Edizione di 300 copie. N. 236.
- 450 [GALLET, G.] Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles Artistiques et étrangères composant la Collection de M. Georges Gallet. Hôtel Drouot, Paris, Florange and Ciani, 28 May 1924. Quarto; pp. 70 (2), 30 fine plates. Printed card covers. (75.00).
- 451 GALSTER, Georg. Danske og Norske Medailler og Jetons ca. 1533 - ca. 1788. Copenhagen, 1936. x, 476, (2) pages, well illustrated. Small quarto. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14485. Grierson page 266. Important and very scarce.
- 452 (GAMALOV-CHURAEV, S. A.) ГАМАЛОВ-ЧУРАЕВ, С. А. Классификация рубенинских монет (по К. Сибильяну) (Classification of Rouspenian Coins). Petrograd: Russian Academy of the History of Material Cultural, 1923. (2), 21 pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Necrassian 888. Rare.
- 453 GEBERT, Earl Friedrich. Die Marken und Zeichen Nürnbergs beschreiben im Auftrage des "Verein für Münzkunde in Nürnberg (E. D.). Nürnberg, 1901. 31, (1) pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt, original card covers bound in. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13149. Very scarce.
- 454 GEBHART, Hans. Die Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Donauwörth. Halle (Saale): Münzstudien II, 1924. (8), 55 pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original gray cloth-backed boards, lettered in black. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9331. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Scarce and important.
- 455 GEIGY, Alfred. Katalog der Basler Münzen und Medaillen der im Historischen Museum zu Basel deponierten Ewig'schen Sammlung. Basel, 1899. xvii, (3), 171 pages, 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Red diced half russia, spine defective, internally fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 157. Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Ex libris Edmund Nordheim. The classic work.

456 GEIGY, Alfred. *Katalog der Basler Münzen und Medaillen der Im Historischen Museum zu Basel deponierten Ewig'schen Sammlung*. Basel, 1899. xvii, (3), 171 pages, 44 fine plates of coins and medals. Original tan wrappers a little worn and dusty. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11716. Grierson page 157. The classic work.

457 [GEMS AND ANTIQUITIES]. *Gemmes et Médailles Antiques*. Paris, Sambon, C. & E. Canessa, 24-26 March 1902. Quarto; pp. 64, 7 plates of coins, gems and seals. More than 30 other photographic or engraved illustrations throughout the text of coins, seals, scarabs and antiquities. Printed card covers, as issued. (50.00)
Scarce.

458 [GERBER Moser, Pablo]. *The Gerber Collection of Mexican Hacienda Tokens*. No place, no date (1980's). (2), 106 pages, 511 listings, nearly all with photographs of both sides of the tokens cut-to-size and pasted above the descriptions. Quarto. Loose sheets, holed at the inner margins for a three-ring binder. (250.00)
The original camera-ready manuscript. With a number of handwritten annotations and additions. Unique.

459 [GERBER Moser, Pablo]. *Photographs of the Gerber Collection of Mexican Coins, from the Time of Carlos and Joana to the Twentieth Century*. No place, no date (mid-1980's). 130 leaves, with cut-to-size and pasted-on photographs depicting both sides of 1030 gold, silver and copper Mexican coins. Quarto. Loose sheets. (500.00)
A most important record of this major collection. Unique.

460 [GESSNER, M.]. *Catalog einer alten berühmten Specialsammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen. I. und II. Abtheilung*. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 1. März und 27. September 1910. Two parts in one volume. (4), 82, (4); (6), 101, (5) pages, 3379 lots, 37 fine plates. Contemporary black cloth and marbled boards, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. (100.00)
Grierson page 306. Clain-Stefanelli 11777. Scarce and important.

461 GHALIB Edhem, Isma'il. *Taqvimi mäsükükâti osmâniye (Essai de numismatique ottomane. Catalogue des monnaies et médailles de la collection de l'auteur)*. Constantinople, 1307 (1890). Text in Turkish. 24, 503, (7) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Brown quarter leather, gilt, a few leaves of text slightly discolored. Fine. (300.00)
Mayer 690. Very scarce.

462 GHALIB, Edhem, Isma'il. *Takvimi mäsükükâti sâljiuqiye (Essai de numismatique seldjoukide. Description, histoire, chronologie et métrologie. Catalogue des monnaies seldjoukides et des monnaies de quelques autres dynasties de l'Asie-Mineure se trouvant dans la collection d'auteur)*. Constantinople, 1309 (1892). Text in Turkish. (32), 143 pages, 5 fine plates. Brown quarter leather, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Mayer 691. Grierson page 230. Clain-Stefanelli 5917. Scarce.

463 GHALIB, Edhem, Isma'il. *Mäsükükât-i türkmaniye qatâlôghî (Musée Impérial Ottoman. Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies Turcomanes. Beni Ortok, Beni Zengul, Frou' Atabeqeh et Meliks E'youbites de Melyafarikin)*. Constantinople, 1311 (1894). Text in Turkish. (32), 183 pages, genealogical table, 8 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored, plate margins a trifle stained. Very good. (150.00)
Mayer 692. Grierson page 227. Scarce.

464 GHALIB Edhem, Isma'il. *Musée Impérial Ottoman. Section des monnaies musulmanes. Catalogue des monnaies Turcomanes. Beni Ortok, Beni Zengui, Frou' Atabeqeh et Meliks E'youbites de Melyafarikin*. Constantinople, 1894. Text in French. xvii, (3), 175 pages, genealogical table, 8 fine plates of coins. Original black patterned cloth, gilt, plates a trifle foxed. Near fine. (150.00)
Mayer 693. Grierson page 227. Clain-Stefanelli 5916*. Scarce.

465 GIEL, Christian C. *Tables of Russian Coins in Past Two Centuries*. (St. Petersburg, 1898). Manuscript English translation in three volumes, circa 1954. 235; 154; 144 pages (some blanks), 10 fine photographic facsimiles of coin plates. Volume I bound in a red cloth 1954 diary volume. Volumes II & III bound in red half cloth law record volumes. Written throughout in red and black ink. (also) *Mint Records of Russian Gold & Platinum*. Compiled from various sources. 17 typescript and 2 manuscript leaves, circa 1954. Mostly derived from von Pansner and Mayer. Quarto. Card covers. The manuscript text appears to be in the same hand as the Giel translation. The handwritten initials H.M.S. appear on an addenda leaf near the end. (150.00)
A most interesting and useful translation which includes a number of additions, mostly with source citations, not found in the original work. "Valuations throughout in terms of dollars circa 1900-1910." Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The manuscript material is presumably the work of H. M. Severin and, judging from the content, it must represent the groundwork for his work on Russian gold and platinum coins.

466 [GNECCHI, Ercole]. *Catalogue. Cabinet de Monsieur le Chevalier E. Gneccchi de Milan. Monnaies Italiennes. I^{re}, II^{me} et III^{me} partie*. Frankfurt a. M.: L. & L. Hamburger, 7 Janvier 1902; 20 Mai 1902 et 12 Janvier 1903. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. Text in German. (6), 98; (4), (99)-173, (1); (4), (175)-290 pages, 5849 lots, fine portrait of Gneccchi, 42 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins, prices realized lists bound in, map of Italy laid in. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, text browned. (250.00)
Ciferri page 205. Clain-Stefanelli 10241*. Grierson page 309: "Le plus grande collection privée de monnaies italiennes." Rare.

467 GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercole. *Le Monete di Milano da Carlo Magno a Vittorio Emanuele II*. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1884. xcv, (3), 256, (4) pages, tables, 58 fine heliotype plates. Folio. Original russet cloth, decorated in black, gilt, a trifle worn. Near fine. (300.00)
Gneccchi page 210. Ciferri page 208. Grierson page 164. Clain-Stefanelli 10303*. Edizione di 300 Esemplari numerati: Esemplare N. 187. From the library of Virgil Brand, with his inkstamp on the front pastedown. The classic work, still indispensable.

- 468 GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercole. *Le Monete dei Trivulzio*. Milano: Fratelli Dumolard, 1887. (12), (xv)-xxxviii, (2), 73, (7) pages, text illustrations, 5 + 8 plates. Large quarto. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10425. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The main work. One of only 100 copies issued.
- 469 GÖBL, R. *Die Münzen der Sasaniden in Königlichen Münzkabinett, Haag*. The Hague 1962. Octavo; pp. 48; charts/tables; 6 plates. Card covers, a little dusty. (40.00)
Scarce.
- 470 GOLDING, Charles. *The coinage of Suffolk, consisting of the regal coins, leaden pieces, and Tokens of the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries. Together with notices of the mints and some of the issuers of tokens*. London: printed for private distribution only, 1868. xi, 100 pages, title printed in red and black, six engraved plates of coins together with other illustrations in the text. Quarto. Contemporary quarter vellum, gilt (125.00)
First and only edition. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce; almost certainly fewer than 150 copies were printed.
- 471 [GOUGH, R.]. *A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England; with Specimens*. London, for W. Bowyer and J. Nichols, 1777. Quarto; pp. 23 (1); large engraved folding plate facing title, engravings of coins on title page and throughout the text. Recently bound in antique half calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title in gilt on spine. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 472 [GRANTLEY, Rt. Hon. Lord]. *Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection. Parts I-IX*. London, Glendining 29 Nov. 1943-18 Dec. 1944, 3802 lots; 15 fine plates; printed prices throughout. Virtually complete (missing only parts X & XI (Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal etc. on Crusader Coins, Islamic etc.)). Neatly bound in a single volume, cloth-backed boards. (200.00)
A major collection, seldom offered even as complete as here, particularly important for English hammered coins.
- 473 GRIMM, Ed(uard). *Münzen und Medaillen der Stadt Rostock*. Berlin: Verlag der *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1905. (4), 148 pages, 10 fine *Lichtdruck* plates. Contemporary maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9633. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare.
- 474 GROBE, L. *Die Münzen des Herzogtums Sachsen-Meiningen*. Meiningen, 1891. (6), 48 pages, double-page genealogical table, 6 fine plates. Small quarto. Black cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9574. Very scarce.
- 475 GRONER, Egon. *Rumänische Medaillen vom Jahre 1600 bis einschliesslich 1900 mit ihren Nachprägungen, Fälschungen und deren Kennzeichen*. Bucarest: Carol Göbl, 1905. 143 pages. Green cloth and mottled boards, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14935. Very scarce. Mostly devoted to nineteenth century medals.
- 476 [GROSSMANN, Theodor; Iklé, Adolf; Wunderly v. Murali, Hans & Fatio, Henry]. *Sammlung Schweizer Münzen und Medaillen des Herrn Theodor Grossmann, Genf*. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 13. Dezember 1926. (4), 159 pages, 3249 lots, frontis portrait, 17 fine plates, priced in pencil. (*bound with*) *Sammlung Adolf Iklé, St. Gallen*. Schweizer Münzen. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 15. Oktober 1928. (6), 122, (2) pages, 2633 lots, frontis portrait, 34 fine plates, priced in pencil. (*bound with*) *Sammlung Hans Wunderly v. Murali, Zürich, Münzen und Medaillen von Zürich, Historische Medaillen und Nachtrag*. Sammlung Henry Fatio, Genf. Schweizer Münzen u. Medaillen besonders die Kantone Basel, Freiburg und Genf. Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 19. Oktober 1931. (6), 138 pages, 2996 lots, 37 fine plates (four illustrations cut from three of the plates), priced in pencil. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11778, 11781 & 11795. Grierson pages 306. Three great collections of Swiss coins and medals.
- 477 GROTE, H. *Die Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Isenburg*. Hannover, 1868. (2), 68 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9398. Rare.
- 478 GROTEFEND, Carl Ludwig. *Die Münzen der griechischen, parthischen und indoskythischen Könige von Baktrien und den Ländern am Indus*. Hannover. Im Verlage der Hahn'schen Hof-Buchhandlung, 1839. (2), 111, (3) pages, table engraved frontispiece plate of coins, monogram plate. Original printed wrappers worn and taped at the spine, contents a bit browned. Good. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 52. Rare and still useful.
- 479 GROVE, Frank W. *Medals of Mexico. Vol. I: Medals of the Spanish Kings*. Ontario, California, 1976. *Second Edition*. 208 original paste-up leaves, with actual cut-to-size and pasted-on photographs of medals throughout the text. Quarto. Loose sheets. (150.00)
The original camera-ready manuscript of the second edition. Unique.
- 480 GROVE, Frank W. *Medals of Mexico. Vol. II: 1821-1971*. Guadalajara, 1972. 95 original paste-up leaves, with cut-to-size and pasted-on photographs of both sides of approximately 450 medals. No text. Quarto. Loose sheets. (50.00)
The original camera-ready photographic illustrations (not complete). Unique.
- 481 GROVE, Frank W. *Medals of Mexico. Vol. III: Orders, Awards and Military Decorations*. Guadalajara, 1974. 208 original paste-up leaves, with actual cut-to-size and pasted-on photographs of medals throughout the text. Quarto. Loose sheets. (150.00)
The original camera-ready manuscript. Unique.

- 482 GROVE, Frank. Coins of Mexico. (Ontario, California), 1986. *Revised*. 458 original paste-up leaves, with actual cut-to-size and pasted-on photographs of coins throughout the text. Quarto. Loose sheets. (250.00)
The original camera-ready manuscript of a proposed but unfinished second edition. Unique.
- 483 GRUEBER, H. A. Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum. London, 1910. *First Edition*. Three volumes. cxxv, 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages, tables, text illustrations, 123 fine autotype plates. Matching later red cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, spines a bit faded. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3718*. Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes.
- 484 GUIOTH, (J.-Léon). Histoire Numismatique de la Révolution Belge, ou description raisonnée des médailles, des jetons et des monnaies qui ont été frappés depuis le commencement de cette révolution jusqu'à ce jour. Hasselt, 1844 & 1845. Two volumes. vii, 406; (4) pages, lithographic frontispiece and 62 plates printed in black and overprinted in gold. Folio. Matching contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt. Near fine set. (200.00)
Cumont 1044. Clain-Stefanelli 14431. Grierson page 167. Engel et Serrure 2915.
- 485 GUMOWSKI, Maryan. Medale Stefana Batorego. Kraków, 1913. 64 pages, text illustrations, 9 very fine plates. Maroon cloth and boards, red morocco lettering piece, gilt. (150.00)
Gumowski 3762.
- 486 GUTKE, I. A. (I.) GYMKE, I. A. (Catalogue of Russian Coins, 1689-1917). Spine title given. (Kharbin, 1930). ii, 141, (3), (2) pages, 16 tinted half-tone and line-drawn plates of coins, printed leaf, numbered leaves 17-48 printed on rectos only, (2) pages. Small quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt spine label. Lacking the cover/title (supplied in photocopy), otherwise complete. (75.00)
- 487 HABICH, Georg. Die deutschen Medailleure des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Halle A. D. Saale, 1916. xx, 290, (2), (2) pages, 12 very fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original tan linen, lettered in black. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14279*. Grierson page 263: "Ouvrage référence commode, avec bonne bibliographie."
- 488 [HAEBERLIN, Ernst Justus]. Die Gold- und Silbermünzen der Römischen Republik bis 15 v. Chr. Sammlung Justizrat Dr. Jur. et Phil. H. C. Ernst Justus Haebelin. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph E. Cahn & Adolph Hess Nachf., 17. Juli 1933. Bound in two volumes. (8), 190 pages, 3304 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 page biography by Herbert A. Cahn, index of rulers, 29 excellent plates of coins, handpriced throughout. Quarto. Matching flexible tan linen, red spine labels, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 283. Clain-Stefanelli 3755*. A most important collection of Roman Republican coins.
- 489 HAGER, J(oseph). Description des Médailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France, précédée d'un essai de Numismatique Chinoise. Paris, 1805. (8), xiv, (2), 188 pages, folding map, occasional text illustrations of coins. Quarto. Modern tan cloth, gilt. (250.00)
Brunet 28303. Robinson 73. Coole W246: "This monograph helped to awake in Europe an interest in China's metal and paper currency, its religious and mythical medallions and other token issues." Rare.
- 490 HAHN, E. Jakob Stampfer, Goldschmied, Medailleur und Stempelschneider von Zürich, 1505-1579. Zürich: Mitteilungen der Antiquarischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, Band XXVIII, Heft I, 1915. 90 pages, folding genealogical table, text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Later dark brown cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14352. Very scarce.
- 491 HALIL, Edhem. Meskükatı 'othmâniye I, Meskükat-ı kadimeh-i islâmiye katâloghû. Kism. 6. Müze-i Humâyûn, 9. (Monnaies des Ottomans). Istanbul, 1334 (1916). Text in Turkish. 16, 427 pages, text illustrations, 12 fine plates of coins. Brown quarter leather, gilt, signature on title. Fine. (250.00)
Mayer 754. Grierson page 227. Very scarce.
- 492 Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik. Neue Folge. Heft 1-32. Hamburg, 1947-1978. Complete. Bound in nine volumes. Matching green cloth, gilt. (350.00)
- 493 HAMBURGER, L. (Frankfurt a.M.). Römische Münzen. Sammlung eines bekannten ausländischen amateurs. 19-20 October 1925. 2059 lots; 71 fine plates. Card covers, a little dusty. (120.00)
Important and scarce.
- 494 HAMBURGER, Leo. Sammlung eines deutschen Industriellen. Dubletten des Berliner Münzkabinetts. Antike. Barbaren. Württemberg und angrenzende Gebiete. Oldenburg. Kunstmedaillen. Allgemeines, dabel viele Goldmünzen. Frankfurt a. M., 29. Mai 1929. (6), 80 pages, 1705 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Red quarter leather, gilt. (75.00)
- 495 HAMBURGER, Leo. Hervorragende Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen. Frankfurt am Main, 25. Oktober 1932. (4), 43 pages, 1126 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Red quarter leather, gilt. (75.00)
Grierson page 283.
- 496 HARSTER, W. Versuch einer Speirer Münzgeschichte. Speirer: Separatabdruck aus den Mittheilungen des Historischen Vereines der Pfalz. X., 1882. vii, 166 pages, 2 very fine plates of medieval coins. Black half morocco, gilt, spine defective. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6720. Very scarce.

497 [HART, G. E.]. Catalogue of the Important Historical Collection of Coins and Medals made by Gerald E. Hart Esq. To be sold at Auction by Messrs Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. 7887 and 789 Broadway, New York, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons, December 26, 27 and 28, 1888. Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. Octavo; pp. iv, 114. Title in red & black; covers missing; neatly priced throughout in red ink. (50.00)
The collection comprised Greek, Roman and Judean coins, French, English, American and Canadian Coins, medals and tokens.

498 [HAUGHTON, Major-General H. L.]. Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins chiefly of Alexander the Great, his successors in North-West India and of the Seleucid Kings of Syria. London, Sotheby 30 April-May 1958. 996 pages. 618 lots, 26 plates. Original printed card covers. As new. (75.00)
Scarce and important. Manville & Robertson p. 294.

499 HAVERCAMP, Siegbert. Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni Numismatae: quo quatuor summa orbis terrarum Imperia continentur et de nummis contorniatilis cum figuris Aeneis. Lugduni Batavorum Janssonius Vander, 1722. Quarto; Engraved title, pp. (10), 166, (100) pp; 22 engraved plates of coins finely engraved medallic tailpiece. Ex-Libris of Lord Northwick; lacking front free end-paper. Full contemporary mottled calf, raised bands, gilt spine, label. (150.00)
Scarce.

500 HAVERCAMP, Siegbert. Médailles de grand et moyen bronze du cabinet de la Reine Christine ... gravées aussi délicatement, qu'exactement d'après les originaux par le celebre Petro Santes Bartolo. First edition. La Haye; P. de Hondt; 1742; Folio; pp. (12), 464; two titles (Latin & French) printed in red and black; 63 plates of coins and medals, two vignettes. Some browning. Recent dark brown quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, silk headbands, green leather label, title in gilt. (250.00)
Hirsch. p. 58; Lipsius p. 178; Cicognara No. 2878. The French text is printed in Italian, the Latin text in Roman type. Bartolli, painter and engraver, 1635-1700, was antiquarian to the Pope and to Queen Christina of Sweden. The Author, Siegbert Havercamp, 1684-1741, who also translated the Latin text into French, was professor of Greek at Leyden. He was a well-known classicist, orator and antiquarian. Scarce.

501 HEAD, Barclay V. Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition. London, 1911. Lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is the 1968 companion volume *The Illustrations of Historia Numorum*, comprised of 40 plates and text, in the original red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Still the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. The second, and best, edition. The *Illustrations* are derived from the 1898 edition published in Greek, with new descriptions in English of the coins depicted.

502 HEISS, Aloiss. Description générale de las monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la Invasion de los Arabes. Madrid: R. N. Milagro, 1865-1869. Three volumes, bound in s/x xi, (5), 433, (3); (8), 502; 298, (26) pages, 25 portrait plates, 203 excellent plates of coins, two folding facsimiles of documents and three plates of seals. Quarto. Volume I text and plates bound in red buckram, gilt; volume II & III text and plates bound in vellum and boards, gilt labels, some spines damaged and covers detached (400.00)
[Claus-Stefanelli] 11362. Grierson page 170. The first edition of one of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of being over a century old, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries as well as in Latin America.

503 HEISS, Aloiss. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris, 1870. (6), ii, 548 pages, 68 engraved plates of coins. Thick large quarto. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (175.00)
[Claus-Stefanelli] 2024*. Still important.

504 HEISS, Aloiss. Description générale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne. Paris, 1872. (4), iii, 185 pages, tables, text illustrations, 13 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Red buckram, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (100.00)
[Claus-Stefanelli] 5620.

505 HEISS, Aloiss. Les Médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome I): Vittore Pisano. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1881. 48 pages, 63 text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Folio: 399 x 288 mm. Tan quarter sheep, gilt, original covers bound in, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. (300.00)
[Claus-Stefanelli] 14282*.

506 HEISS, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome V): Niccolò Spinelli. Anonymes d'Alphonse I^{er} d'Este, de Charles VIII et d'Anne de Bretagne. Giovanni delle Corniole, Gentile Bellini. Antonio del Pollaiuolo. Anonymes de Lucrèce Borgia, de Laurent le Magnifique et de Mahomet II. Les della Robbia, Bertolo Costanzo. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1885. 88 pages, 100 text illustrations, 11 fine plates, 10 depicting medals (bound with) HEISS, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome I): Vittore Pisano. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1881. 48 pages, 63 text illustrations, 11 fine plates of medals (bound with) HEISS, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome IV): Léon-Baptiste Alberti, Matteo de' Pasti et anonyme de Pandolphe IV Malatesta. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1883. 60 pages, 100 text illustrations, 8 fine plates of medals (bound with) HEISS, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome III): Niccolò — Amadio da Milano — Marescotti — Livignolo — Petrelini — Baldassare Estense — Coradini, anonymes travaillant à Ferrare au XV^e Siècle. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1883. 60 pages, 130 text illustrations, 8 fine plates of medals. Folio: 405 x 305 mm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound, internally fine apart from occasional light foxing. (1250.00)
[Claus-Stefanelli] 14282*. The great foundation work on Italian renaissance medals. The nine volume set is almost never seen and even single volumes are infrequently offered.

507 HEISS, Aloiss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. (Tome VIII): Florence et les Florentins du XV^e au XVII^e Siècle. Histoire — Institutions — Meurs — Monuments — Biographies. Première Partie. Paris, Publication Couronnée par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, J. Rothschild, 1891. x, (2), 178, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 360 text illustrations, double-page genealogical table, 27 fine plates, 22 depicting medals. Folio: 405 x 305 mm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine apart from occasional light foxing. (750.00)
Volume tiré à 200 Exemplaires. N° 129.

- 508 HEISS, Aloïss. Les médailleurs de la Renaissance. Histoire — Institutions — Mœurs — Monuments — Biographies. (*Tome IX*): Florence — *Deuxième Partie*. Florence et la Toscane sous les Médicis. Paris, Publication Couronnée par l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. J. Rothschild, 1892. xii, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, 1020 text illustrations, 30 fine plates, 24 depicting medals. Folio: 405 x 310 mm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine apart from occasional light foxing. (750.00)
Volume tiré à 200 Exemplaires, numérotés à la Presse, et à 15 Exemplaires sans numéros non destinés à la Vente. N° 122.
- 509 HELBING, Otto. Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen... Münzen u. Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder... Russische Gold- u. Platina-Münzen... Schwalbach- und Reichs-Münzen... München, 20. März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 lots, color frontispiece, 58 fine plates, partly priced with buyers' names. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 510 HELBING, Otto. (Munich). Versteigerungs-Katalog. Antike Münzen (3426 lots); Mittelalter, Reichsmünzen Literatur etc. (lots 3427-5000). 25-26 Nov. 1942. Quarto; pp. 180; 9590 lots; 48 fine plates. Cloth-backed boards. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 511 HELLER, Joseph. Die bambergischen Münzen, chronologisch geordnet und beschreiben. Bamberg: Verlag von J. G. Sickmüller, 1839. xviii, 139 pages, frontispiece size scale, text engravings of coats of arms, annotations in the text. 12mo. Contemporary black cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6605. Leitzmann page 55. Ex libris Edmond Nordheim. Rare and still useful.
- 512 [HENCKEL, Paul]. Die Paul Henckel'schen Sammlung Brandenburg-Preussischer Münzen und Medaillen. *Abtheilung I., II. und III.* Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 1876-(1877). Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 287; 140; 104 pages, 5504 lots, 4 engraved plates of coins and medals. Black cloth-backed boards, some price annotations. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9273. Rare and still important.
- 513 HENDY, Michael F. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire, 1081-1261. Washington, D.C.: *Dumbarton Oaks Studies XII*, 1969. xviii, (2), 453 pages, tables, 2 folding maps, 51 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, ex library. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5399*. Grierson page 110. Scarce and important.
- 514 HERRERA (y Chiesanova), Adolfo. Medallas de proclamaciones y juras de los reyes de España. Madrid: Imprenta de Manuel Ginés Hernández, 1882-1884. 284, (2) pages, 107 engraved plates. Thick folio. Black cloth and boards, gilt, covers a trifle loose. Fine. (500.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 330. Clain-Stefanelli 14968. Grierson page 267. Ex libris Wayne Raymond. Rare and important.
- 515 HERRERA, Adolfo. El Duro: Estudio de los Reales de a Ocho Españoles y de las Monedas de Igual o Aproximado Valor Labradas en los Dominios de la Corona de España. *Tomo I & II*. Madrid, J. Lacoste, 1914. Two volumes. 286, (2); (4), (293)-532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates. Folio. Matching contemporary red half morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, original covers bound in, extremities a trifle worn. Fine set. (250.00)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*. "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." Scarce.
- 516 HESS, A. A.G./BANK LEU & Co. A. G. (Zurich). Thirteen sales catalogues, all relating to Ancient Coins. Numbers. 3 (27 March 1956); 7 (16 April 1957-Jacob Hirsch); 9 (2 April 1958); 11 (24 March 1959); 15 (7 April 1960); 17 (23 March 1961-"ESR"); 22 April 1963; 24 (16 April 1964); 28 (5-6 May 1965); 36 (17-18 April 1968); 41 (24-25 April 1969); 45 (12-13 May 1970); 49 (27-28 April 1971). All important sales; all with fine plates, mostly with lists of prices realised. Card covers as issued. (250.00)
- 517 HEWLETT, Lionel M. Anglo-Gallic Coins. London, 1920. xvi, 278 pages, occasional text illustrations, 17 fine plates of coins. Original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Extremely scarce. Inscribed by the author.
- 518 HICKCOX, J. H. A History of the Bills of Credit on Paper Money issued by New York, from 1709 to 1789: with a description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues. New York, J. H. Hickcox and Co. 1866. Small quarto; pp. (4), 103 (1); Original green cloth, gilt. A fine copy. (150.00)
One of 250 copies printed. From the library of Thomas Hillhouse, with his card tipped-in on inside upper cover.
- 519 HILDEBRAND, Bror Emil. Minnespenningar öfver enskilda Svenska Män och Qvinnor. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Tan half calf, black labels, gilt, signature on title. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14978.
- 520 HILL, G. F. Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal. London, 1912. xvii, (3), 92, (2), (2) pages, fine color frontispiece, 32 exceptionally fine monochrome collotype plates. Quarto. Original light green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and faded. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14284. One of only 750 copies printed.
- 521 HILL, G. F., *Editor*. Select Italian medals of the Renaissance in the British Museum. London, British Museum, 1915. 16 pages, 50 fine collotype plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed portfolio. (100.00)
- 522 HILL, G. F. Medals of the Renaissance. Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1920. 204 pages, 30 very fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, contents just a trifle foxed. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14285: "A magnificent publication." Ammon ex libris C. R. L. Fletcher.

- 523 HILL, George Francis. *The Gustave Dreyfus Collection. I: Renaissance Medals*. Oxford: Samuel H. Kress Collection of Renaissance Bronzes, National Gallery of Art, 1931. xii, 311 pages, 141 superb plates of medals. Thick folio. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14289. Grierson page 256. The rare original edition of this important, beautifully produced work.
- 524 HILL, G. F. & Pollard, Graham. *Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. Based on the Catalogue of Renaissance Medals in the Gustave Dreyfus Collection*. London, 1967. x, 307, (3) pages, including 133 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14289*.
- 525 HINTZE, Erwin. *Gleiwitzer Eisenkunstguss. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Generaldirektion der Preussischen Bergwerks- und Hütten-Aktiengesellschaft in Berlin*. Breslau: Verlag des Schlesischen Altertumsvereins, 1928. viii, 150, (2) pages, text illustrations, 100 superb plates, mostly depicting portrait medals and medallions. Folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (450.00)
- 526 HIRSCH, Joh. Christ. *Bibliotheca Numismatica exhibens catalogum auctorum qui re monetaria et numis tam antiquis quam recentioribus scripsere, collecta et Indice rerum instructa*. Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri; 1760. Folio; pp. (8) 232, (1); finely engraved view of interior of a library on title page; woodcut headpieces to preface and text. Woodcut tailpiece to text. Contemporary speckled full calf; raised bands, spine fully gilt in compartments; title in gilt on faded yellow label in compartments. (400.00)
A fine large copy with the Ammorial book plate of Lord Northwick. Very scarce.
- 527 HOCKING, W. J. *Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint*. Two volumes. London 1906-1910. Octavo; pp. viii, 460; ii, 318. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 528 HOFFMANN, H(enri). *Les Monnaies royales de France depuis Hughes Capet jusqu'à Louis XVI*. Paris 1878. xv, 215 (1) pages, 118 finely engraved plates of coins. Folio. Original levant red half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, extremities a bit worn, internally fine. (300.00)
[Inglot et Serrure 3067. Cunniff 112. Grierson page 126. Clain-Stefanelli 8929. From the library of Henry Chapman, Jr., with his signature on the second flyleaf. The classic work. Rare.
- 529 HOFFMANN, Tassilo. *Jacob Abraham und Abraham Abramson: 55 Jahre Berliner Medallienkunst, 1755-1810*. Frankfurt am Main, 1927. 158, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, 9 additional plates in the text, text illustrations, 42 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine worn and faded, occasional pencil annotations. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14647. One of only 350 copies printed.
- 530 HOFFMANN, Tassilo, *Dr. phil. Die Gnadenpfennige und Schaugroschen des pommerschen Herzoghauses*. Stettin: Verlag Leon Sauniers Buchhandlung, 1933. 100, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, superb engraved folding copperplate with five portraits, fine plate of Philip I & Sophia, genealogical table, 15 text illustrations, 10 very fine *Lichdruck* plates of medals. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
A handsome production. Very rare.
- 531 HOFMANN, Leonhard Wilibald. *Alter und Neuer Münzt-Schlüssel...* Nürnberg: Christian Sigmund Froberg, 1683. (16), 364 pages, engraved frontispiece title, folding tables, 89 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary calf, all edges gilt, binding very worn. (350.00)
Hickmann page 57. Lipsius page 191. Very rare.
- 532 HOLM, S. *Studier öfver Uppsala Universitets Anglosaxiska Myntsamling*. Uppsala 1917. Octavo; pp. viii, 34; 76. Neatly bound in cloth, with the original card covers preserved, back gilt. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 533 HOLMBERG, D. *Auktionskataloger. N:o 48-100*. Stockholm 1900-1913. Fifty-three auction sale catalogues, bound in two volumes. Matching brown quarter morocco, gilt, green lettering pieces, a number of sales handpriced, bindings worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Important collections of Swedish coins included are: Bonnier, Nordström, Coyet, Schilberg, Ensson, Cavalli, Rodén, Glas, Brandberg & Ljunggren.
- 534 HULSIUS, Levinus. *XII Primorum Caesarum et LXIII Ipsorum uxorum et parentum ex antiquis numismatibus, in aere incisae, effigies*. First Edition. Francfurt, Johannis Collefius, 1597. Quarto; Fine engraved title, pp. (5), (1), 198, (2). 74 elaborate full-page medallion engravings, other engravings and decorated woodcut initial letters throughout the text. Dark brown quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title gilt on dark green leather label. Bound by Atkinson of Salisbury. (200.00)
Hirsch p. 64; Lipsius p. 195; Dury Cat. 3 No. 5 (illustr)
- 535 HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. *The Gold, Silver, and Copper Coins of England. Exhibited in a series of fac-similes of the most interesting coins of each successive period; printed in gold, silver, and copper, accompanied by a sketch of the progress of the English coinage from the earliest period to the present time*. London: H. G. Bohn, 1849. Sixth Edition. xviii, 136 pages, fine added chromolithographic title and 23 plates printed in metallic tints on royal blue background, added plate of silver coins in relief on foil (illustrations somewhat defective). 12mo. Dark green limp morocco, gilt, all edges gilt. Excepting the plate of very delicate foil impressions, a fine attractive copy. (75.00)
- 536 HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel. *Ancient Coins and Medals: An historical sketch of the origin and progress of coining money in Greece and Her colonies; its progress with the extension of the Roman Empire; and its decline with the fall of that power. Illustrated by numerous examples in actual relief, by Barclay's Process, in the metals of the respective coins*. London, 1851. Second Edition. vi, 208, (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 10 remarkable plates of gold, silver and copper foil coin facsimiles in full relief, generally exhibiting the usual oxidization. Original brown full sheep, gilt, intricately blind-embossed in a floral motif, rebaked at some time, extremities a bit worn. (250.00)
A lavish production of the time with the plates giving the appearance of actual coins imbedded in cardboard coin holders.

- 537 [HUTH, R.J.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. First (and Second) portions. English, Scottish, Irish and Colonial Coins.* London, Sotheby 4-7 April 1927. Quarto; pp. 74; 738 lots; 14 plates (misbound, but complete). Later blue half morocco, back gilt. (75.00)
(also) *Second Portion: The English Medals.* 8 April 1927. Quarto; pp. 22; 148 lots; 6 plates. Card covers.
The first portion from the library of Robert J. Seamen with his bookplate on first free endpaper. The first portion particularly important for hammered coins. Manville & Robertson. p. 245.
- 538 HUTTICHIUS, Iohannes. *Imperatorum et Caesarum vitae, cum imaginibus ad vivam effigiem expressis. Libellus auctus cum elenchis et iconis consulum ab autore.* Second edition, Argentorati (Strasbourg), V. Caephalaeus, 1534. Quarto: Title within woodcut border of trophies etc., (14) 89 numbered leaves, (1) (2); ornate printers device on final page. A total of 268 woodcut illustrations of Roman medallions, mostly with very ornate historiated woodcut borders. A full page half title within a woodcut border appears on leaf 42. Large copy with wide margins; a few pages a little browned; title page neatly repaired at top. (bound with) *Consulum Romanorum elenchus* Argentorati (Strasbourg), V. Caephalaeus, 1534. Quarto; Title within ornate woodcut border of classical heroes; pp. 31, text bordered with woodcuts, 84 woodcut medallion portraits on 14 pages, printers device on final page; heavily annotated in a contemporary hand. Recent dark brown quarter calf with marbled borders, raised bands, title gilt. Binding by Atkinson of Salisbury. (350.00)
Lipsius p. 195; Cicognara 2887. The second book to be substantially illustrated with coins and medals. The *Elenchus Consulum* is usually not present. The series of woodcut medallions of Roman and Holy Roman Emperors from Julius Caesar to Ferdinand I with their ornate borders were engraved mostly by Weiditz. Huttichius' work is usually regarded as the second printed book to be substantially illustrated with coins and medals. John Drury (Catalogue 49-19985) "...this delightful Renaissance book... with woodcut medallions (and) their beautiful borders... by Weiditz... is thus important and numismatically curious." Scarce.
- 539 IKLÉ-STEINLIN, Ad(olf) und Hahn, E. *Die Münzen der Stadt St. Gallen.* Genf, 1911. (4), 178 pages, text illustrations, 1 plate of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11751. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 540 IMHOFF, Christoph Andreas, *dem Vierten.* *Sammlung eines nürnbergischen Münz-Cabinets, welches mit vieler Mühe so vollstaendig, als möglich, in wenig Jahren zusammengetragen, und sodann auf das genaueste beschrieben worden.* Nürnberg: gedruckt bei Paul Jonathan Feilschecker, 1780 & 1782. Two volumes complete. 670, (2); 1020, (2) pages, engraved frontispiece size chart in the first volume, 13 engravings of coins and medals in the text, folding engraved plate depicting both sides of 17 coins at the end of the first volume. Quarto: 239 x 215 mm. Matching modern green cloth, gilt, contemporary marbled page edges. Fine set. (1500.00)
Overbeck 1028. Lipsius page 198. Clain-Stefanelli 9464*. Extremely rare and still of great importance. The first volume alone brought 2100 German marks at the notable 1981 Anders Ringberg/Galerie des Monnaies Düsseldorf sale of the Merzbacher-Helbing Helbing Nachfolger-G. Hirsch-Kress library.
- 541 IMHOOF-BLUMER, Dr. Fr. *Zur Münzkunde und Palaeographie Boeotiens.* Vienna 1873. Octavo; pp. 108; 2 plates, Boards, a little worn. Originally published in *Numismatische Zeitschrift*. (50.00)
- 542 IMHOOF-BLUMER, (Friedrich), *Edüor.* *Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands, unter leitung von F. Imhoof-Blumer, herausgegeben von der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften:*
Band I. Erster Halbband: Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Bearbeitet von Behrendt Pick. Berlin, 1898. xv, 518, (4) pages, 20 fine plates of coins.
Band I. Zweiter Halbband, Abtheilung I: Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. Bearbeitet von Behrendt Pick und Kurt Regling. Berlin, 1910. (4), (519)-920 pages, 1 fine plate of coins.
Band II. Erster Teil, Heft I: Die Antiken Münzen von Thracien. Bearbeitet von Friedrich Münzer und Max L. Strack. Berlin, 1912. vi, 308 pages, 8 fine plates of coins.
Band III. Erste Abtheilung: Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. Bearbeitet von Hugo Gaebler. Berlin, 1908. vii, 196 pages, 5 fine plates of coins.
Band III. Zweite Abtheilung: Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. Bearbeitet von Hugo Gaebler. Berlin, 1935. viii, 234 pages, 40 fine plates of coins.
Quarto. First three volumes bound in light blue cloth, gilt, spines faded. Last two volumes bound in dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine set. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1806*. Clain-Stefanelli, *Numismatics—An Ancient Science*, pages 42 & 43: "Imhoof-Blumer's name trails like a comet across the field of Greek numismatics... Inspired by Theodor Mommsen's idea of creating an extensive work on Greek coins as a companion to the 'Corpus of Latin Inscriptions,' the Prussian Academy of Sciences in Berlin assigned to Imhoof-Blumer the direction of *Die Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands*. Such a corpus was intended to supercede all publications on the subject by describing every known coin type of each city or province within a chronological sequence, with full attention given to all available source material. This dream of a corpus of all ancient Greek coins seems to have haunted numismatists since the early 16th century, when Wolfgang Lazius first proposed such a work. But it proved too ambitious even for the late 1800's, and despite competent scholars, this gigantic German work progressed very slowly until it finally came to a halt in the late 1930's." Sets of this work, still indispensable for the series covered, are rarely offered.
- 543 IVERSEN, J. *Beitrag zur russischen Medaillenkunde. 160 bisher unedirte, Privat-Personen ertheilte, Medaillen.* St. Petersburg, 1870. 88 pages, 1 engraved plate of medals, Original printed brown card covers, lettered in white. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14939. Rare.
- 544 IVERSEN, I. B. [*Medaillen auf die Thaten Peters des Grossen*] Text in Russian. Ekaterinberg, 1872. Quarto; pp (iii), xxv(i); 68; 12 plates (plate 7 repeated, lacking plate ix). Later decorated textile binding with the original printed wrappers preserved. Apart from the defect noted a particularly clean copy of this extremely rare edition. (150.00)
- 545 (IVERSEN, Iulij Bogdanovich). *Plates of Medals in Honor of Russian Statesmen and Private Persons.* (St. Petersburg, 1877-1883). 58 engraved plates of medals (for Volumes I & II only). Tall quarto: 33 x 24 cm. Disbound, foredge of last plate chipped. Plates only; no text or title present. (100.00)
Gromachevskii 141x.

- 546 IVERSEN, I(ulii Bogdanovich). *Denkmünzen auf Personen die in den Ostseeprovinzen geboren sind oder gewirkt haben*. St. Petersburg und Leipzig: Commissionsverlag von K. L. Ricker, 1899. (4), 167, (1) pages, 29 lithographic plates of medals. Contemporary brown half leather, spine defective, internally fine. (350.00)
Gronachevskii 141a. Clain-Stefanelli 14426. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. An important and very rare work on Baltic medals.
- 547 JACQUIOT, Joseph. *Medailles et Jetons de Louis XIV d'après le Manuscrit de Londres. Volume I-IV*. Paris, 1968. Four parts in two volumes. xviii, (2), cli, 1002 pages, well illustrated, 17 folding tables. Quarto. Matching printed green card covers. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14527*.
- 548 *Jahrbuch für Numismatik und Geldgeschichte*. München, 1949-1985. Volumes 1-35 complete. Volume 1 bound in the original cloth-backed boards, gilt. Volumes 2-33 bound in seven volumes, matching brown buckram, gilt. Volumes 34 & 35 in the original printed card covers. Very fine set. (750.00)
- 549 JAMIESON, M. A. *Indian Chief Medals and other Medals awarded to African and other Chiefs*. First edition, London, Spink, 1936. Octavo; pp. (1), (124), illustrated throughout the text. Containing a manuscript presentation: To my Numismatic friend W. D. Ferguson, signed by the author, Wellington, N.S. 18th November 1950. (also) GILLINGHAM, H. E. *Indian and Military Medals from Colonial Times to date*. Address delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, January 10, 1927. Octavo; pp. 290 (3); 2 photographic plates of medals, gorget etc.; woodcut headpiece. Signed with the compliments of the author, and dated 23 August 1927. Original card covers, a little worn. (150.00)
Both scarce.
- 550 JAMESON, R(obert). *Collection R. Jameson. Tome I: Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Description (et Planches)*. Paris: Chez Feuardent Frères, 1913. vii, (3), 470 pages, 96 very fine hinged plates of coins (of 97 called for-lacking plate 4). Quarto. Crimson buckram, gilt. (250.00)
- 551 JAMESON, R(obert). *Collection R. Jameson. Tome II: Monnaies Impériales Romaines. Description et Planches*. Paris: Chez Feuardent Frères, 1913. (4), 96 pages, 19 very fine hinged plates of coins. Quarto. Crimson buckram, gilt. (150.00)
- 552 JAMESON, R(obert). *Collection R. Jameson. Tome III: Suite des Monnaies Grecques Antiques et Impériales Romaines. Description et Planches*. Paris: Chez Feuardent Frères, 1924. ix, 184 pages, fine plates 98-125 of Greek coins, fine plates 20-23 of Roman coins. Quarto. Crimson buckram, gilt. (150.00)
- 553 JEHNE, Paul. *Über Buchdruck-Medaillen*. Dippoldswalde, 1907. xxii, 199 pages, 419 detailed listings. Original gray cloth-backed printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14206. Scarce.
- 554 JENKINS, G. K. *Ancient Greek Coins*. London, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)
An attractive and useful work, part of *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 555 JESSE, Wilhelm. *Der Wendische Münzverein. Lübeck: Quellen und Darstellungen zur Hansischen Geschichte, Neue Folge. Band VI*, 1928. vi, (2), 289, (i) pages, 37 fine plates of coins. Green buckram, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4509.
- 556 JOACHIM, Johann Friedrich und Boehmen, Johann Gottlob. *Neu-eröffnetes Groschen-Cabinet... Erster-Dreyzehntes Fach*. Leipzig und Züllichau, 1740-1769. Titles vary. Thirteen parts bound in seven volumes. (2), 12, 172, (60), (8), (641)-716, (36); 9, (1), 176; 152, 27, (1); (6), 304; (6), (305)-640; (2), 256; (10), (257)-506; (10), (507)-750, (24); xviii, 322; (16), (323)-554; (12), (555)-967, (23); (8), 326; (8), 278, (34) pages, first title printed in red and black, engravings of coins and medals on many later titles, text tables, 22 folding genealogical tables, 218 well-engraved plates of coins and medals. Octavo: 18 x 11 cm. Contemporary black mottled boards, red morocco spine labels lettered in gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn. Very fine set. (500.00)
Lipsius page 201. Clain-Stefanelli 9079. An excellent and very rare work on German and other small denomination coins.
- 557 JOBERT, L. *Science des Médailles. Nouvelle Édition, avec des remarques historiques et critiques*. Paris, ? Two volumes. Small octavo (4x6 3/4 in.). Title printed in red and black; frontispiece, pp. xlv, (2), 464, 11 folding plates of coins; medallic headpiece to Preface; woodcut head and tailpieces throughout; title page of volume I repeated in volume II, printed in black only; pp. (6), 446, (34); 1 folding plate. Contemporary full mottled calf, raised bands, title gilt on faded citron labels, spines gilt in compartment. (75.00)
- 558 JOSEPH, Paul. *Die Münzen des Gräflichen und Fürstlichen Hauses Leiningen*. Wien, 1884. 110 pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, page edges and lettering in silver. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9414. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Important and very scarce.
- 559 JOSEPH, Paul. *Die Münzen von Worms nebst einer münzgeschichtlichen Einleitung*. Darmstadt, 1906. (6), 326 pages, text illustrations, 14 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9628. The standard work.
- 560 JOSEPH, Paul. *Die Münzen und Medaillen des fürstlichen und gräflichen Hauses Solms*. Frankfurt A. M., 1912. (6), 191, (1); 193-204 pages, 19 very fine plates of coins and medals. Original blue cloth, gilt, supplementary text and plate loosely laid in. Near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9590. The main work. Very scarce.

- 561 JOSEPH, Paul. Die Medaillen und Münzen der Wild- und Rheingrafen Fürsten zu Salm. (Frankfurt am Main): Verlag der *Frankfurter Münzzeitung*, 1914. (6), 136 pages, 8 fine plates of medals and coins. Small quarto. Original cream cloth, lettered in red, binding a bit discolored, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9534. Very scarce.
- 562 JOSEPH, Paul und Fellner, Eduard. Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main nebst einer Münzgeschichtlichen einleitung und mehreren anhängen. Das Mittelalter bearbeitet von Paul Joseph. Die Neuzeit bearbeitet von Eduard Fellner. Frankfurt a. M., 1896-1903. The principal work and the first supplement, bound in three volumes. viii, (2), 681, (1), (2); (2); iv, (2), (683)-873, (1) pages, 52 text illustrations, 86 very fine plates of coins and medals. Small quarto. Matching contemporary black quarter morocco, spines gilt, outer blank margins of supplement a little stained. Fine, handsome set. (300.00)
Grierson page 151. Clain-Stefanelli 9349*. The standard work. Scarce.
- 563 [JUDICE DOS SANTOS, Joaquim José]. Collection Joaquim José dos Santos. *Première, Seconde et Troisième Partie*. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 26 Mars, 5 Juin et Septembre 1906. (4), 126, (2); (4), 144; (4), 138 pages, 7031 lots, 21 plates. Quarto. Printed card covers backed and spines strengthened. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1710, 2034 & 11068. Grierson page 311. Scarce and important, particularly for Spanish and Portuguese coins from ancient to modern times.
- 564 [JULIUS, Paul]. Sammlung Dr. P. Julius, Heidelberg. Französische Revolution: Napoleon I. und seine Zeit. Medaillen/Orden und Ehrenzeichen/Münzen. München: Otto Helbing, 11. Januar 1932. (4), vi, 263 pages, 4355 lots, portrait of Julius, 58 fine plates, valuation list bound in. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (200.00)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 14577. This sale did not take place and the collection was ultimately sold in two 1959 auction sales by R. Gaetgens in Heidelberg. Often used as a reference work, this first catalogue of the collection is usually preferred due to the fine quality of the illustrations (halfpennies were employed in the 1959 sales).
- 565 KANN, Eduard. The Currencles of China: An Investigation of gold & silver transactions affecting China, with a section on copper. Shanghai, 1926. *First Edition*. xviii, (2), 540, (xxi)-xlvi pages, color frontispiece, folding table, text tables, 5 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine faded and a bit worn. (100.00)
Bowker 381. Coole W306/*11. Scarce. Far superior to the reprint.
- 566 KANN, E(dward). Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket worn, photocopy of 1966 price list laid in. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Inscribed: "To Mr. Melvine E. Came, with compliments from E. Kann, Los Angeles, March 1954." The standard work on modern issues.
- 567 KAYSER, S. Dissertatio de numis monetariorum veterum culpa vitiosis. First edition, Vienna 1736. Octavo; pp. (8), 111, (8), 27 engravings of coins in the text. Contemporary mottled calf, spine gilt. (100.00)
Lipsius p. 206. Very rare.
- 568 KENNEPOHL, Karl, Dr. phil. Die Münzen von Osnabrück. Die Prägungen des Bistums und des Domkapitels Osnabrück, sowie des Kollegiatstiftes und der Stadt Wiedenbrück. München, 1938. xv, 396 pages, map, tables, occasional text illustrations, 43 fine plates of coins and medals. Original brown cloth, gilt spine label. (200.00)
Grierson page 150. Clain-Stefanelli 9476. The standard work on the medieval and modern coins and medals of Osnabrück.
- 569 Keyser Karl des fünfften Neue Müntzordnung/Sampt Valuerung der Guldin und Silberin Müntzen/Und darauff eruolgtm Keyserlichen Edict/zu Augspurg/alles im Jax. Getruckt zu Meynz/Juonem Schöffner, 1551. Title leaf, woodcut title device, leaves numbered 1, 2, 5-19, 17, 14, 22-31 on rectos, 9 woodcut illustrations of coins, from "New Goldt Guldin" to "Creuzer." Complete. Quarto. Later quarter vellum, dampstained, mostly affecting upper blank margins. (150.00)
An early illustrated coinage decree. Very rare.
- 570 [KING, J. G.]. Nummi Familiarum et Imperatorum. London (?), 1787 (?). Folio; 125 engraved plates of coins printed in sepia, without letter press as issued. Contemporary quarter calf, raised bands, title impressed in gilt on a red morocco label; recent marbled boards and new endpapers. (250.00)
John Glen King D.D. (1732-1787), Chaplain to the English Factory at St. Petersburg and medalist to Catharine the Great. Copies of this scarce collection of plates varied in the numbers of plates included and none were issued with any text.
- 571 KLUYSKENS, Hippolyte. Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. *Tome premier et second*. Gand, 1859. Two volumes complete. viii, 416; 647 pages, 71 engraved plates of portrait medals interspersed throughout the text of both volumes. Contemporary matching brown quarter polished calf, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. Fine set. (250.00)
Cumont 1165. Engel et Serrure 3259. Important and rarely offered.
- 572 [KNIGGE, Wilh.]. Münz- u. Medaillen-Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilh. Knigge. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages. Original green cloth, lettered in white, hinges weak. Included is an 8 page unbound 1909 offprint from Braunschweigischen Magazin by W. Jeep entitled: *Die unter Herzog Wilhelms Regierung (1831-34) ausgemünzten Braunschweigischen Gulden und Courantaler*. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9300. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Inscribed to E. Rappaport, signed by the author.
- 573 KNIGHT. Knight's Modern and Antique Gems. Edinburgh: Published by T. Griffiths, 1828. Finely engraved title, 3, (1), (4) pages, 85 finely engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. (250.00)
Ex libris Margaret M. Young. According to the introduction, this undoubtedly rare work "was originally designed for the use of Seal-Engravers".

- 574 KNIGHT, R. P. Nummi veteres civitatum, regum, gentium et provinciarum, Londini in Museo Richardi Payne Knight asservati, ab ipso ordine geographico descripti. *First Edition*. London 1830. Quarto; pp. (6), 377 (1). Contemporary half rusia, marbled sides and edges, spine gilt, raised bands, a little worn at extremities. The Lord Northwick copy with engraved heraldic bookplate on inside upper covers. Contents particularly clean and fresh. (250.00)
 Scarce. Richard Payne Knight (1750-1824) numismatist and writer, bequeathed his important collection of bronzes, coins, gems, marbles and drawings to the British Museum; the collection was valued at the time at up to £60,000. This work was published by the Trustees of the Museum from Knight's own manuscript catalogue of the coins; and with brief descriptions in Latin with notes on some of the coins.
- 575 KÖHLER, Johann David. Historischer Münz-Belustigung. *Erster-Zwey und Zwanzigster Theil*. Vollständiges Register. Nürnberg, 1729-1750 & 1764-1765. Twenty-four volumes complete. Nearly 12000 pages, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved frontispiece portraits of the author in volumes I & XXII, finely engraved frontispiece plates of coins and medals in the intervening volumes except for volume XIII (none issued) and the two register volumes, occasional plates and finely engraved illustrations of coins and medals in the text, finely engraved dedication vignettes. Quarto. Uniformly bound in contemporary vellum, red morocco spine labels, gilt, red page edges, occasional slight staining in the text, bindings a little discolored. Sound, fine set. (3000.00)
 Hirsch page 70. Lepsius page 213. Clain-Stefanelli 7916. "Adorned with artistic engravings of coin and medal designs, Kohler's publication is a real treasure chest of information, and even today it constitutes delightful reading for the numismatist and historian." Finely engraved armorial ex libris. Autographed by "Hendorf!" on titles. A complete set of this rare and important early numismatic periodical, including the scarce two volume register published in 1764 and 1765.
- 576 KÖHLER, Johann Tobias. Vollständiges Ducaten-Cabinet... *Erster und Zweyter Theil*. Hannover, 1759 & 1760. Two volumes. (72), 528; (12), (529)-1029, (79) pages. Contemporary green cloth, gilt, bindings a bit worn. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9090*. "Still an essential reference."
- 577 KÖHLER, Johann Tobias. Vollständiges Ducaten-Cabinet... *Erster und Zweyter Theil*. Hannover, 1759 & 1760. Two volumes. (72), 528; (12), (529)-1028 pages. Half calf, gilt, bindings a bit worn. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9090*. "Still an essential reference."
- 578 KONDO MORISHIGE Kingin Zuroku/Illustrated Catalogue of Gold and Silver Coins. Seventh year of Bunkwa, 1810. Seven volumes complete. 524 pages, numerous attractive color illustrations of coins. 218 x 145 mm. Original matching yellow paper covers, stitched bound, printed on double leaves, some light marginal staining. Very good set. (750.00)
 Coole "J-212. Robinson 180: "This treatise is the most reliable as well as the most extensive published in this country (Japan) on the coinage. It even includes trial and other pieces which were never intended for circulation. Letter of H. A. Ramden." A superbly printed wood-block illustrated color catalogue of well over 500 pieces, all printed by hand on handmade paper. The classic work on the Tokugawa era (1604-1868) and one of the most complete catalogues. Rare and important.
- 579 KRAAY, C. M. and HIRMER, M. Greek Coins. London, 1966. Quarto; pp. 396; with 809 fine photographic plates by Max Hirmer comprising 20 colour plates and 1329 separate photographs. Recently bound in dark blue quarter calf, raised bands, title in gilt on back; gilt ornaments to compartments, blue buckram boards. Loosely inserted is the obituary for Colin M. Kraay (1918-1982), by Dr. C. H. V. Sutherland reprinted from Proceedings of the British Academy Volume LXVIII (1982); card covers; 20 pp., photographic plate. (500.00)
 The best edition of the finest work of its kind, superbly illustrated.
- 580 (KROPOTKIN, V. V.) КРОПОТКИН, В. В. Клады римских монет на территории СССР (Klady rimskikh monet na territorii SSSR). Moscow: Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1961. 134, (2) pages, 2 folding tables, 22 numbered text maps and coin illustrations, 14 plates, numbered 23-36: 11 of maps, 3 of coins. Folio. Original printed cloth-backed folder. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 4652: "Roman hoards in the USSR." Scarce.
- 581 (KROPOTKIN, V. V.) КРОПОТКИН, В. В. Клады византийских монет на территории СССР (Klady vizantijskikh monet na territorii SSSR). Moscow: Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1962. 63, (1) pages, tables, one folding, 21 plates: 13 of maps, 8 of coins. Folio. Original printed cloth-backed folder. (75.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 5531: "Hoards of Byzantine coins found on the territory of the USSR." Scarce.
- 582 KRUPENSKY, N. G. Medailele Române sub Regele Carol I și alte câte-va medalii mai vechi. Editie Noua. București: Lito-Tipografia Carol Göhl, 1894. (6), 206, (2) pages, double-page plate, 90 plates of medals (numbered irregularly). Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (100.00)
- 583 [KUNSTFREUNDES]. Griechische Münzen. Aus der Sammlung eines Kunstfreundes. Bank Lew/Münzen und Medaillen. Zurich. 28 May 1974. Quarto; pp. 372; 253 lots; all lots illustrated, with additional enlargements. Original card covers, virtually as new. (100.00)
 A major sale of recent years. Scarce.
- 584 KUNZ, George Frederick. Rings for the Finger from the earliest known times to the present, with full descriptions of the origin, early making, materials, the archaeology, history, for affection, for love, for engagement, for wedding, commemorative, mourning, etc. Philadelphia & London: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1917. xviii, 381 pages, frontispiece and 2 additional plates printed in color, 108 monochrome plates. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, a fine copy apart from library markings. (125.00)
- 585 LACROIX, Désiré. Numismatique Annamite. Saigon: Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1900. Two volumes. (6), 231, (1), xxi, (5); (4) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, chronological tables, 40 fine plates. Text volume in quarto: 28 x 21 cm. Plate volume in oblong folio: 28 x 37 cm. Matching crimson buckram, gilt. (350.00)
 Robinson 201. Bowker 437. Grierson page 248. Clain-Stefanelli 8100*. A great classic work. Very rare.

- 586 LAFABURIE, Jean. Les Monnaies des Rois de France, Hugues Capet à Louis XII. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146, (2) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6337*. Scarce and important.
- 587 LAFABURIE, Jean & Prieur, Pierre. Les Monnaies des Rois de France, François I^{er} à Henri IV. Paris, 1956. xvii, 175, (1) pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8938*. Scarce and important.
- 588 LAGROY, Mr le Mis de. Description de quelques médailles inédites de Massilia, de Glanum des Caenlenses et des auscli. Aix; Imprimerie de Pontier Fils Ainé, Rue des Jardins, No. 14; 1834. Octavo; pp. 40; 2 engraved plates, woodcut of coin on title page. Recent Antique quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title in gilt along spine. (75.00)
This copy formerly in the Library of the distinguished numismatist Matthew Young, including a manuscript note to the effect that it was purchased at the sale of his effects on 27th November 1838 (Sohthey, see Manville & Robertson p. 75)
- 589 LAGUMINA, Bartolomeo. Catalogo delle monete arabe esistenti nella Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo. Palermo: Stabilimento Tipografico Virzi, 1892. xxiii, 234, (2) pages, 4 fine plates of coins. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Mayer 963. Clain-Stefanelli 6884*. Rare.
- 590 LAING, H. Supplemental Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical and Municipal Embracing the Period from AD 1150 to the Eighteenth Century. Taken from Original Charters and other Deeds preserved in Public and Private Archives. Edinburgh 1866. Quarto; pp. xxvii (i). 287 (1); illustrations throughout the text and 15 superbly-executed tinted stipple-engraved plates. Finely bound in contemporary polished speckled calf, gilt rules on upper and lower covers, inner dentelles gilt, back heavily gilt in compartments; red morocco label, gilt. Upper joints weak; marbled endpapers. Engraved ex-libris of Laurence Currie on inner upper cover. (150.00)
- 591 LAMAS, Arthur. Medalhas Portuguesas e estrangeiras referentes a Portugal. Memória Histórica e Descritiva baseada na Collecção Iniciada por José Lamas. Volume I: Parte I: Medalhas Comemorativas. Lisbon, 1916. lxxxvi, (2), 500, (20) pages, text illustrations, 107 plates of medals. Quarto. Black quarter leather, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14930*. Scarce and important. All published.
- 592 LANE POOLE, Stanley. Catalogue of the Collection of Oriental Coins belonging to Col. C. Seton Guthrie. *Fasciculus I: Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs*. Hertford, 1874. viii, (2), 38 pages, 5 fine Autotype plates of coins. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Mayer 9787. Scarce.
- 593 LANE POOLE, Stanley. Coins of the Urtukî Turkumâns. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1875. x, (2), 44 pages, tables, 6 fine plates of coins, on 5 as issued. Large quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 594 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Turks in the British Museum. Class XXVI. London, 1883. li, 431 pages, tables, 2 folding, 12 fine plates. Original russet cloth, paper spine label, binding a little worn, contents a trifle loose. Very good. (100.00)
Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum, Vol. VIII.
- 595 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. Catalogue of Arabic Glass Weights in the British Museum. London, 1891. xxxv, 127 pages, tables, 9 fine autotype plates. Original blue cloth, paper spine label, binding just a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (20.00)
Mayer 1001. Clain-Stefanelli 6008*. *Bibliotheca Ducalis Gothana* ink stamp on title verso. Ex Stack's. Rarely offered and still important.
- 596 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. The Coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. London, 1892. clii, 401 pages, folding genealogical table, 33 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume VII. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.
- 597 LANE-POOLE, Stanley. Catalogue of the collection of Arabic Coins preserved in the Khedivial Library at Cairo. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1897. xv, 384 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded and worn. (150.00)
Mayer 1003. Robinson 425. Rare and important.
- 598 LANGE, Chr(istian). Chr. Lange's Sammlung schleswig-holsteinischer Münzen und Medaillen. Band I. und II. Berlin, 1908 & 1912. Two volumes complete. viii, (2), 266; x, (2), 342, (2) pages, 2 color maps, occasional text illustrations, 8 large folding genealogical tables, text plate of medals, superb plate depicting 4 coats of arms in colors and metallic tints, 87 very fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins and medals. Large quarto. Matching original black morocco and blue cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, spines faded, first spine a bit worn. Fine set. (1000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9578. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very rare and most important.
- 599 LANGLOIS, Victor. Numismatique de l'Arménie au moyen âge. Supplément à la Numismatique des Croisades. Paris: Chez M. Camille Rolin, 1855. xii, 110, (2) pages, occasional text illustrations, 7 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary tan full calf, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (150.00)
Nercessian 805*. Clain-Stefanelli 7439. Grierson page 210: "L'ouvrage classique." Very scarce.
- 600 LANGLOIS, Victor. Numismatique des Arabes avant l'Islamisme. Paris, 1859. xii, 158 pages, plate of alphabets, 4 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Later green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5850.

- 601 LANGLOIS, Victor. *Essai de classification des sultes monétaires de la Géorgie, depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours*. Paris, 1860. (4), viii, 139 pages, large folding plate of alphabets, 9 additional engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan wrappers, unopened. (100.00)
Gromachevskii 183a. Clain-Stefanelli 9032. Leitzmann page 73. Grierson page 21: "L'ouvrage employé habituellement par les chercheurs occidentaux." Very scarce.
- 602 [LANNA, Adalbert von]. *Sammlung des Freiherrn Adalbert von Lanna, Prag. Erster Teil: Arbeiten in email, gold, silber. Miniaturen. Arbeiten in leder. Glasscheiben. Arbeiten in holz. Arbeiten in elfenbein, horn, perlmutter, wachs, steln. Textilien. Arbeiten in Bronze-Kupfer, Eisen, Messing, Edeldzinn und blie. Keramik: Türkell, Perslen, Spanien, Frankreich. Majolika. Farbige glasierte hafnerbelten. Steinzeug, Wedgewood. Fayence nördlich der Alpen. Porzellan. Arbeiten in unglasertem ton*. Berlin, Rudolph Lepke, 9.-16. November 1909. 194. (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 1988 lots, 110 superb plates. Original cloth-backed boards, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Extremely important and very scarce.
- 603 [LANNA, Adalbert von]. *Sammlung des Freiherrn Adalbert von Lanna. Zweiter Teil: Kleinplastik (speziell porträtmedaillons). Gemälde. Edelmetall und email. Majolika. Glasierte hafner-arbeiten. Fayence. Steinzeug. Glas. Porzellan. Arbeiten in eisen, bronze, zinn, blie. Möbel. Textilien. Verschiedene Arbeiten in Holz. Waffen. Musikinstrumente. Verschiedene arbeiten in elfenbein, bernstein, perlmutter, leder usw. Antikes kunstgewerbe*. Berlin, Rudolph Lepke, 21.-18. März 1911. 187 pages, 1775 lots, 14 plates in the text, text illustrations, 111 superb plates. Folio. Original cloth-backed printed boards, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Extremely important and very scarce.
- 604 LAUER, L. Chr. *Denkmünzen. Musterkarte 28*. Nürnberg und Berlin, circa 1900. (8) pages, 179 fine collotype plates depicting 1660 medals, several plates present in duplicate. Folio. Original green folder, intricately stamped in black and gilt, folder a bit worn, 1 plate slightly defective. (500.00)
A "Sample Book" designed to show clients the wide variety of design elements utilized by the Lauer firm. Indispensable to those interested in modern European medals. Rarely offered.
- 605 LECOINTRE-DUPONT, (Gabriel-François-Gérasime). *Essai sur les monnaies frappées en Poitou, et sur l'histoire monétaire de cette province*. Poitiers: F.-A. Saurin, 1840. (4), 171, (3) pages, text illustrations, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Modern linen, gilt spine label, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Engel et Serrure 3838: "Importante monographie. ." Very scarce.
- 606 LEDERER, Philipp. *Syrakusisches Kleingeld im 5. Jahrhundert vor Chr. Archaische- und Übergangs-Zelt*. Berlin: Verlag der Berliner Münzblätter, 1913. 26 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates. (bound with) LEDERER, Philipp. *Seltene griechische Münzen der Sammlung Arthur v. Gwinner*. Berlin: Verlag der Berliner Münzblätter, 1916. 27 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Brown buckram, gilt. (75.00)
- 607 LEHNERT, Hildegard. *Henri François Brandt. Erster Medaillieur an der Königlichen Münze und Professor der Gewerbe-Academie zu Berlin. (1789-1845). Leben und Werke*. Berlin: Bruno Hessling, 1897. 73, (1) pages, fine medallion portrait of Brandt, 22 very fine plates of medals. Folio. Original brown morocco-backed boards, gilt, spine defective. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14651. Important and very scarce.
- 608 LEITZMANN, J. *Das Münzwesen und die Münzen Erfurts*. Weissensee in Thüringen, 1864. (4), 119, (1) pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6640. Very scarce
- 609 LENORMANT, François. *Description des médailles et antiquités composant le cabinet de M. Le Baron Behr, Ancien Ministre de Belgique à Constantinople*. Paris, Hoffman, 1857. Octavo; pp. VIII, 229, (1); 3 plates of coins. Original paper covers, as issued; spine and covers chipped. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 610 LEUCKFELD, Joh. Georg. *Antiquitates Nummarie, Oder Historische Beschreibung vieler alten raren silbernen Bracteaten und Blech-Münzen, so unterschiedene gewesene Halberstädtische Bischöffe, Wie auch einlge Magdeburgische Erz-Bischöffe, und etzliche Quedlinburgische Abbatssin, haben vormahls prägen lassen...* Leipzig und Wolfenbüttel: Gottfried Freytagsseel Witwe, 1721. (22), 244, (4) pages, title printed in red and black, fine engraved frontispiece, a few text engravings, 8 engraved plates of coins. Small quarto: 209 x 174 mm. Contemporary boards a bit worn but sound. (200.00)
Lipsius page 228. Rare.
- 611 [LEWIN-SHEPPARD. Rev. J.]. *Catalogue of a Choice Collection of Roman, Early British, Saxon and English and other coins, medals, Patterns, Proofs, etc. in gold, silver and copper*. London. Sotheby 14-19 January 1861. Octavo; pp. 75, 931 lots. Neatly ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout. (bound with) [HOWARD, H.]. *Choice and Valuable Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins and Medals formed by Hugh Howard at the commencement of the last Century, containing fine and rare Anglo-saxon Pennies (and other English coins)*. London, Sotheby 20-22 May 1874. Octavo; pp. 32; 419 lots. Bound together in a single volume in green half morocco, back gilt; sewn a little tightly and some of the buyers' names are difficult to decipher. (100.00)
Two important and very scarce catalogues. Manville & Robertson pp. 115, 136.
- 612 LIANG SHIH-CHENG et al. *Ch'In Ting Ch'ien Lu/Record of Chinese Coins, published under Imperial Instructions*. Ningopo, 1880 facsimile reprint of the original 1750 edition. Four volumes: 348 pages, illustrated. 29 x 18 cm. Original sewn paper covers, the four volumes housed in the original wooden boards with printed labels and string ties, some minor marginal waterstaining. (150.00)
Cooke 128*: "This work illustrates and describes the 567 types of bronze coins in the palace museum." Arranged in sixteen chapters, the first thirteen consist of a detailed chronological catalogue of currency from 2952 B. C. to A. D. 1644. The fourteenth covers the coins of contiguous countries and the final two chapters are devoted to medals, peculiar coins, amulets and charms.

- 613 LI TSO-HSIEN Chu-p'eng. *Ku Ch'üan Hui/An Old Coin Collection*. Privately issued, 1852. Sixteen volumes complete. 2017 leaves printed on one side, numerous numismatic illustrations. (*bound with*) LI TSO-HSIEN Chu-p'eng & Pao K'ang Tzu-nien. *Hsü Ch'üan Hui/ Supplement to An Old Coin Collection*. Shantung: Privately issued, 1875. Four volumes complete. 588 leaves printed on one side, numerous numismatic illustrations. The forging works are bound in two oblong quarto volumes: 21 x 28 cm. Matching green buckram, gilt. (500.00) Robinson 146: "Collectively, the twenty volumes are 'the standard work on Chinese numismatics in the Chinese language and contain the most reliable information and the most correct index of coins...' Letter of H. A. Ramsden." Coole 377* & 282* (though giving the publication date of the main work as 1864): "Most every Chinese numismatist that I have spoken to and many of the authors considered this work as the outstanding one up to the time of its publication... It wound up with almost 450 pages on unauthenticated coins, charms, amulets, medallions, chips, passes and other ya-sheng pieces... (The) supplement... shows careful, painstaking, scientific methods and is to be classed in the same category with the book it supplements." From the library of the famous American collector Howard D. Gibbs with his name in gilt at the base of the spines. A rare work which is still of great importance.
- 614 LOCHNER, Johann Hieronymus. *Samlung merkwürdiger Medaillen in welcher wöchentlich ein curiöses Gepräg meistens von modernen Medaillen, ausgesucht, und nicht nur fleissig in Kupfer vorgestellt, sondern auch durch eine historische Erläuterung hinlänglich erkläret... Erstes Jahr 1737 - Achtes Jahr 1744*. Nuremberg, circa 1737-1745. Eight volumes complete, bound in four. (30), 432, (68); (34), 424, (24); (38), 424, (40); (46), 424, (24); (34), 424, (36); (30), 420, (40); (50), 424, (36); (34), 424, (24) pages, finely engraved frontispieces, fine dedication engravings, fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Small quarto. Contemporary half calf, tan and green spine labels, gilt, bindings a little worn but sound. Fine set. (1000.00) Hirsch page 77. Lipsius page 233. Engel & Serrure 4062-4145. Bernhart page 83. A most important source of information on post-Renaissance medals. Rarely offered as a complete set.
- 615 LOCKHART, (Sir) J(ames) H(aldane) Stewart. *The Currency of the Farther East, from the earliest times up to 1895. Vol. I: A Description of the Glover Collection of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Korean Coins: of Coins used as Amulets; and Chinese Government and Private Notes. Vol. II: The Plates... Vol. III: A Guide to the Inscriptions on the Coins of the Farther East...* Hongkong: Noronha & Co., 1895-1907. Three volumes complete. (2), viii, (2), 523; (8); xi, 77, lix pages, 204 plates of coins comprising illustrations of 1942 coins and amulets and 5 bank notes. Volume I octavo; volume II oblong quarto; volume III small quarto. All in the original cloth-backed printed boards, bindings a bit worn. (350.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8649*. Coole W358/I. Bowker 464. Robinson 24: "This work is based on the collection of the late George B(unker) Glover... For the collector of modern Chinese coins (since 600 A. D.), this work is a necessity. The index in vol. III is an important feature." The collection now resides in the Smithsonian Numismatic National Collections. Rarely offered complete. While individual volumes are scarce, the final volume is particularly elusive since its list of dynasties is very useful to collectors of Chinese porcelains, bronzes, etc.
- 616 LOCKHART, James H. Stewart. *The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins*. Shanghai: Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, 36 pages, 174 plates. Large quarto. Brown cloth and boards, original card covers laid-on, some pencil annotations, photocopies of Bruce Smith's 1974 comments, corrections and price guide, 25 leaves in all, bound in at the end. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.
- 617 LOCKHART, James H. Stewart. *The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins*. Shanghai, Royal Asiatic Society—North China Branch, *Extra Volume-No. I*, 1915. (4), xv, 36 pages, 174 plates. Large quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (100.00) Clain-Stefanelli 8650*. Grierson page 245. The scarce original edition. Still widely used.
- 618 LOEHR, A. R. v. *Wiener Medailleure. Nachtrag 1901*. Wien, 1902. (4), 46-61, (1) pages, text illustrations, 12 fine plates. Folio. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)
- 619 LÖFFELHOLZ v. Kolberg, Wilhelm *Freiherrn*. Oettinglana. *Neuer Beitrag zur Öttinglischen Geschichte Insbesondere zur Geschicht des Öttinglischen Münzwesens*. (Nordlingen): als manuscript gedruckt, (1883). (2), lx, (2), 278 pages, 11 leaves of genealogical tables, (20) page index of coins and medals, 6 plates: 1 depicting coins, 2 depicting a coat of arms and printed in colors and metallic tints, (8) pages of supplements. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, spine badly worn, internally fine apart from occasional light foxing. (250.00) Clain-Stefanelli 9470. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare and still important.
- 620 LOHNER, Carl. *Die Münzen der Republik Bern*. Zürich: Verlag von Meyer & Zeller, 1846. viii, 270 pages, table, 3 engraved plates, 2 folding. Binding defective, interleaved, with a number of manuscript additions and annotations. (125.00) Clain-Stefanelli 11725*. Grierson page 158. The classic, and still standard, work. Very scarce.
- 621 [LONGMAN, W.]. *Catalogue of an important Collection of Provincial Tokens of the Eighteenth Century and Medals and Tokens relating to Printing*. London, Glending, 12-13 March 1958. Quarto; pp. 68; 455 lots; 8 plates. Original printed card covers, as new. (40.00) Scarce. Manville & Robertson p. 294.
- 622 LOON, Gerard van. *Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la paix de Bade en MDCCXVII*. La Haye: P. Gosse-J. Neulme-P. De Hondt, 1732-1737. Five volumes, bound in two. (32), 559; (4), 541; (4) 454; (4), 467; (4), 444 pages, magnificent engraved portrait of the author, finely engraved Volume I title, printed titles in red and black with finely engraved vignettes, finely engraved dedication vignette, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, profusely illustrated with fine engravings of medals throughout the text. Folio. Handsomely bound in matching full tree calf by G. F. L. Ophof of Rotterdam, red morocco spine labels lettered in gilt, spines decorated and sides panelled in gilt, blindstamped decoration in the center of each upper cover, page edges colored yellow, extremities rubbed but bindings sound. Fine, attractive set. (1500.00) Lipsius page 235. Cumont 2086. Engel & Serrure 4341. Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 14855*. From the library of M. Steller-Rinck with his ink stamp on the titles. The magnificent classic work. Indispensable and still the standard reference. Never reprinted.
- 623 LOUBAT, J(oseph) F(lorimond, Duke of). *The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876, With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart*. New York: published by the author, 1878. Two volumes. lxx, 478, (8); xvi pages, 86 superbly engraved plates of medals. Folio. Original orange cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, bindings a trifle worn and discolored as usual, internally very fine. (200.00) Sigler 1596. Clain-Stefanelli 4203. Perhaps the most sumptuous work on American numismatics ever published.

- 624 LUCZENBACHER, János. A' Szerb zsupánok, királyok, és czárok' Pénzel. Budán: a' magy. kir. Egyetem' betűivel, 1843. (2), 72 pages, folding genealogical table, 22 engraved plates of coins. Green cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Lipsius page 82. A rare work on medieval Serbian coins.
- 625 [MACDONALD, Sir George]. Papers Presented to Sir George MacDonald. The Journal of Roman Studies Volume XXII. Part I. London 1932. Portrait frontispiece; pp. (6); 134; illustrations in the text and 32 plates. Neatly bound in orange coloured cloth, back gilt. (75.00)
Includes a lengthy bibliography of MacDonald's work.
- 626 [MADAI, David Samuel von]. Verzeichniss der auserlesenen und höchstanehnlichen Thalersammlung des zu Halle verstorbenen Hofraths David Samuel von Madai. Hamburg: Pierre Texier, 15^{me} September 1788. xxviii, 522. (2) pages, finely engraved medallion portrait of Madai on the title, 6884 lots, handpriced throughout in ink. Octavo: 19 x 13 cm. Contemporary half calf, spine worn. (200.00)
The rare and important auction catalogue of Madai's remarkable collection of talers. From the library of C. Fieweger with his oval ink and blind stamps on the title.
- 627 [MAGNAGUTI, Conte A.]. Ex Nummis Historia. Rome, P. & P. Santamaria 1949-1950. I. Monete Greche. 12-13 Oct. 1949. Quarto; pp. xxii, 74. 20 plates an chart of monographs contained in integral folder. List of estimates. II. Monete dell' aes grave, Monete Romane della Republica e dell' Impero. 14-15 Oct. 1949. Quarto; pp. (viii), 100; 28 plates contained in integral folder. List of estimates. III. Monete di Tralano, Adriano e loro Famiglie. 26-28 June 1950. Quarto; pp. vi, 161; 34 plates contained in integral folder. List of estimates. Three parts, each in card covers, worn. (150.00)
The first three catalogues of this important series of sales, including almost all of the ancient coins from the collection. Grierson p. 274: "Catalogues admirables, avec des planches superbe..."
- 628 MAHON, Lord Viscount. Considerations on the Means of Preventing Fraudulent Practices on the Gold Coin. Written at Geneva, in 1773. London: Printed for Walter Shropshire, in Bond Street; 1775. Quarto; pp. 17, folding plate. Recent antique quarter calf, marbled boards, title in gilt on spine. (100.00)
Rare.
- 629 MAILLET, Prosper Catalogue descriptif des Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité. Bruxelles: Fr. Gobbaerts, 1868-1873. Main text volume and supplements bound in one octavo volume: 24 x 16 cm. Main plate atlas and supplements in one oblong quarto volume: 24 x 32 cm. (4), xvii, 535. (3); x, 296. (2); 35; 17 pages, 132 + 3 + 74 + 9 engraved plates of coins and currency. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, bindings worn. The complete work. (500.00)
Grierson page 44. Clain-Stefanelli 16296* Engel et Serrure 4380. Cumont 1293: "Tiré à petit nombre d'exemplaires." A great classic work. Rare and still useful.
- 630 [MAILLET, Prosper]. Collection Colonel Mailliet. Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité. Paris: C. van Peteghem, 22 Novembre 1886. viii, 176 pages, 1350 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine defective. (125.00)
Grierson page 276. Clain-Stefanelli 16317 Very scarce and still important.
- 631 MANDEL, Edgar J. Trial Listing Korean Charms and Amulets. (Coral Gables, 1968). (4), vi, 144 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Spiral-bound printed card covers. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16397. Number 63 of 235 copies printed, inscribed to R. B. White and signed by the author.
- 632 [MARCHEVILLE, Marcel de]. Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises: De Hugues Capet à Henri IV, 987-1610. (I^{re}, II^e & III^e Partie). Paris: J. Florange & L. Ciani, 1927-1929. Three parts complete. (4), 102; (4), 103-144, (2); (4), 145-201, (3) pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8999*. Grierson page 291: "Catalogue méteilieux et fort bien illustré; indispensable comme instrument de travail et œuvre de référence."
- 633 [MARIA THERESIA]. Schau- und Denkmünzen, welche unter der glorwürdigen Regierung der Kaiserinn Königl. Maria Theresia geprägt worden sind. Erste und Zweyte Abtheilung/Médaillies frappées sous le regne glorieux de l'Impératrice Reine Marie Thérèse. Parte I et II. Wien: in der Johann Paul Kraussischen Buchhandlung, 1782. Two parts in one volume. Bilingual. (6), 236; (2), 239-416 pages, finely engraved title vignette, finely engraved headpiece and tailpiece, 291 detailed descriptions of medals, nearly all accompanied by a fine engraving depicting both sides of the medal. Folio: 34 x 23 cm. Brown cloth and boards. (250.00)
Lipsius page 351. Clain-Stefanelli 14408. Rare.
- 634 MARKL, Moritz. Die Münzen, Medaillen und Prägungen mit Namen und Titel Ferdinand I. I. und II. Theil. Prag: K. u. k. Hofbuchdruckerei A. Haase, 1896. Two volumes complete. vi, 338; (4) pages, 63 handsome lithographic plates of coins and medals. Text volume: 244 x 179 mm. Plate volume: 282 x 197 mm. Matching contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8240*. Ex libris Günther Baron Probst. A fine set of the very rare original edition of this standard work.
- 635 [MARKOV, A.] Марков, А. Топография кладовъ восточныхъ монетъ (сасанидскихъ и куфическихъ) (Topography of the Collections of Oriental, Sassanid and Cufic Coins). St. Petersburg, 1910. (4), iv, 148. (2) pages. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, taped at the spine, contents a bit browned, unopened. (200.00)
Mayer 1135. Clain-Stefanelli 6027*. This rare work contains useful data concerning hoards of Sassanian and Cufic coins found in Russia and foreign countries.
- 636 MARSDEN, William. Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated by William Marsden, F. R. S. & c., with numerous plates, from drawings made under his inspection. Part I & II. London: printed for the author, 1823 & 1825. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. xix, (5), 434, viii, 435-840, (4) pages, 57 well-engraved plates of coins. Thick quarto. Antique brown full calf, raised spine bands, decoratively stamped in blind and letered in gilt. Fine. (300.00)
Mayer 1139. Robinson 9. Clain-Stefanelli 5853* First half title inscribed: "For H. H. Goodhall Esq. with the author's compls." David Bullock's blindstamp on first title. A handsome copy of this great classic work, still of importance. Rare.

- 637 MARSDEN, William. *Numismata Orientalia Illustrata. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated by William Marsden, F. R. S. &c. &c., with numerous plates, from drawings made under his inspection. Part I & II.* London: printed for the author, 1823 & 1825. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. xix, (5), 434, viii, 435-840 pages, 57 well-engraved plates of coins. Thick quarto. Contemporary levant brown half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, binding worn but sound. Very good. (250.00)
Mayer 1139. Robinson 9. Clain-Stefanelli 5853*. Second half title inscribed: "For Colonel Marsden, From the Author with his love." A great classic work, still of importance. Rare.
- 638 [MARSHALL, G.]. *Valuable Cabinet of English Coins and Medals. Part I. Fine Anglo-Saxon, Patterns and Proofs, A large series of Scotch coins ... Choice medals... Numismatic books etc. etc.* London, Sotheby, 4-6, 8-10 March 1852. (*bound with*) *Part II. Milled Silver Coinage... a few gold coins... a large collection of copper tokens, some extremely rare.* London, Sotheby 1-3 July 1852. Large octavo. pp. 64, 30; 821, 471 lots. Handpriced with buyers' names. Contemporary half calf, marbled boards, back gilt, a little worn; contents clean. (300.00)
Large Paper Copy. From the library of F(red) Neck with his signature on first free endpaper. Particularly interesting copies of these sale catalogues, since it appears that the annotator had access to Cureton's records and notes as buyers, the names of that dealers' clients rather than Cureton as one would normally expect. One of 25 large paper copies. With a typewritten note by a previous owner relating to this fascinating and important volume. Manville & Robertson pp. 99-100.
- 639 MARSHALL, Sir J. *A Guide to Taxila.* Delhi 1936. Octavo; pp. vi, 154; large folding map; 25 plates, including folding charts; plates of coins. A fine copy of this scarce work, original brown cloth, gilt-decorated on back and upper cover; back a trifle scuffed. (100.00)
- 640 [MARTINETTI and Nervegna]. *Médaillles grecques et romaines. Aes Grave.* Sangiorgi (Rome). 18 November 1907. pp. 254; 3184 lots; 43 fine plates; pricelist (10 pp.) bound in; list of purchases made by H. Platt Hall laid-in on first free endpaper. Cloth, a little worn. (150.00)
Important.
- 641 [MARTINORI, Edoardo]. *Catalogo delle Monete di Zecche Italiane componenti la raccolta del Cav. Ing. Edoardo Martinori.* Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Novembre 1913. (14), 403, (5) pages, 4302 lots, 55 fine plates. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10248*. Grierson pages 308-309: "Comme ouvrage de référence le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode..." Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 642 MARTINORI, Edoardo. *La Moneta: Vocabolario Generale.* Roma, 1915. viii, 596, clvi pages, including 1600 text illustrations and 144 plates, most all depicting coins. Thick quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 277*. Cfem page 290. Grierson page 15. Useful and very scarce.
- 643 MARTINORI, Edoardo. *Annali della zecca di Roma. Urbano V-Clemente IX, 1362-1669.* Roma, 1917-1919. The first fifteen parts, bound in two volumes. 1360 pages, text illustrations. Matching green buckram, gilt. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10369*. "Excellent documentation..." Very scarce.
- 644 MARX, Roger. *Les médailleurs modernes, 1789-1900. Recueil de 327 médailles françaises et étrangères.* Paris: Henri Laurens, (1900). (4), 12 pages, 32 superb double-page plates of medals and plaquettes. Quarto. Original green cloth, lettered in brown. (200.00)
Grierson page 256. Clain-Stefanelli 14538*. "Discusses mostly French and other foreign medals." Rare and important.
- 645 MATEU y Llopis, Felipe. *Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España con suplementos referentes a los países con ella más relacionados.* Madrid: Fabrica Nacional de Monedas y Timbre, 1958. xv, 410, (2) pages. Brown cloth, black spine label, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11315: "A comprehensive but not critical bibliography, includes Portugal and Latin America."
- 646 [MATHY, J.]. *Catalog der Polnischen Münzen und Medaillen der Mathy'schen Sammlung.* Danzig: Theodor Bertling, A. Habermann and C. A. Schulz, 2. August 1858. (8), 164 pages, 2756 lots, 1 engraved plate, handpriced in red ink. Brown buckram, gilt. (100.00)
Gumowski 404. Leitzmann page 86. Interesting and still useful. Very scarce.
- 647 MATTINGLY, H. *Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire First Edition.* London 1927. Octavo; pp. xx, 300; 64 very fine plates. Original cloth, dust jacket. (60.00)
Still the best general handbook.
- 648 MATTINGLY, Harold. *Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus.* London, 1940. *First Edition.* cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. (125.00)
- 649 MATTINGLY, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V. & Carson, R. A. G., *Editors.* *The Roman Imperial Coinage, Volumes III-VII & IX.* London, 1927-1967. *First Editions.* Six volumes bound in nine. Original matching green cloth, gilt, contents of volume V, Part I coming loose, page edges a little browned on a few of the earlier printed volumes. (300.00)
Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*.
- 650 MAYER, L(eo) A(ry). *Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted.* Second, considerably enlarged edition. London: The Royal Asiatic Society, Oriental Translation Fund Vol. XXXV, 1954. ix, (3), 283 pages, 2092 listings. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5836*. The best edition of this rare and indispensable work.
- 651 MAZARD, Jean. *Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine, 1793-1967. Tome I & II.* Paris, 1965 & 1969. Two volumes. 294, (4); 310, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Matching printed card covers a trifle soiled. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8942. Presentation letter from the author taped in volume II. Also inscribed to the American Numismatic Society.

- 652 McDOWELL, Robert Harbold. *Coins from Seleucia on the Tigris*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Studies, Volume XXXVII, 1935. xiv, 248, (2), ix pages, 6 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3011. An important catalogue of Seleucid, Parthian and other coins found in the late 1920's and early 1930's on the site of Seleucia on the Tigris. Scarce.
- 653 McLACHAN, R. W. *Medals awarded to the Canadian Indians* Montreal; 1899; Octavo; Title printed in black & red; pp. 36. Wrappers. (also) McLACHAN, R. W. *Two Canadian Golden Wedding Medals* Montreal; 1901; Octavo; pp. 15; one photographic plate, engravings in text. Wrappers. (also) McLACHLAN, R. W. *Patterns struck at the Royal Mint for Canada*, np, nd. Octavo; pp. 12 (of 14); Title page not present. Wrappers. (75.00)
McLachlan was the Honorary Curator of the Chateau de Ramezay Museum. Scarce.
- 654 The Medal Collector. *Volumes 11-29*. The Orders and Medals Society of America, 1960-1978. Nineteen hardbound volumes, complete for the period covered. Volumes 11-20 uniformly bound in maroon cloth and marbled sides, gilt; volumes 21-29 uniformly bound in maroon cloth with red cloth sides, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (250.00)
- 655 MEDINA, José Toribio. *Medallas Coloniales Hispano-Americanas*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1900. 124 pages, text illustrations of medals. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14840*. A standard work on the medals struck under the Spanish kings. Rare. Tirada de 200 ejemplares.
- 656 MEDINA, José Tobibio. *Las Medallas Chilenas*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del autor, 1901. vi, (2), 467 pages, 38 plates of medals. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, binding worn, a few page edges chipped at outer edges. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14459. Tirada de 300 Ejemplares. An important work which includes historical documentation.
- 657 MEDINA, J. T. *Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América*. Santiago de Chile: Impreso en casa del Autor, 1917. xx, 332 pages, text illustrations of medals. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14841*. Grierson page 267. Rare and still indispensable. Tirada de 150 ejemplares.
- 658 MEDINA, J. T. *Las Medallas del Almirante Vernon*. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. (2), xxii, 110, (2) pages, portrait of Vernon, text illustrations of medals. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14694. Rare. Tirada de 100 ejemplares. Still the best work on this fascinating and extensive series.
- 659 MEIERI, Joachim. *Commentatio de nummo quodam aureo postumi rarissimo*. Goslariae, apud Io. Christoph, 1713. Octavo; pp. (10), 36; 1 engraved plate of coins; woodcut device on title, woodcut head and tailpieces and historiated capital letters. Recent antique quarter calf with marbled boards, raised bands, title gilt. Small leaf to top inner corner of first four leaves, barely affecting text. (75.00)
Hirsch p. 85. Scarce.
- 660 MEILI, Julius. *Das Brasilianische Geldwesen. I. Theil: Die Münzen der Colonie Brasilien. 1645 bis 1822*. Zürich: Druck des Polygraphischen Institutes A. G., 1897. Presentation leaf. (2), xxxvii, (3), 356, (4), (8) pages, tables, fine text illustrations, 59 very fine plates (one illustration cut out and neatly replaced). Original black cloth-backed printed boards, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8410*. Grierson page 216: "Ouvrage de référence classique." Inscribed to Paul Bordeaux and signed by the author. Rare and important.
- 661 MEILI, Julius. *Das Brasilianische Geldwesen. II. Theil: Die Münzen des unabhängigen Brasilien. 1822 bis 1900*. Zürich: Druck von Jean Frey, 1905. Presentation leaf, lviii, 377, (3), (2) pages, tables, 58 very fine plates. Original black cloth-backed printed boards, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8410*. Grierson page 216: "Ouvrage de référence classique." Inscribed to Paul Bordeaux and signed by the author. Rare and important.
- 662 MEILI, Julius. *Catálogo da coleção numismática Brasileira de Augusto de Souza Lobo*. Rio de Janeiro, 1908. Three parts in one volume. xxxvii, 233, 16 pages, 124 plates of coins, 6 other plates. Quarto. Recent black quarter morocco, spine lettered in gilt with raised bands, a few wormholes in the last few leaves and the margins of one leaf cropped. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8426. Important and scarce. An excellent catalogue of one of the greatest collections of Brazilian coins ever put together. One of only 500 copies printed.
- 663 MENADIER, J(ulius). *Deutsche Münzen. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des deutschen Münzwesens. Erster, Dritter und Vierter Band*. Berlin, 1891, 1895 & 1898. Three parts, bound in one volume. (4), xix, (1), 260; (4), xxviii, 275, (1); (4), viii, 294 pages, fine portrait plate, text illustrations of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, spine a bit faded. Fine. (250.00)
Very scarce.
- 664 MENADIER, J. *Die Aachener Münzen*. Berlin: *Zeitschrift für Numismatik, Dreissigster und Einunddreissigster Band*, 1913 und 1914. Both parts in one volume. iv, (321)-555, (1); (4), (145)-484 pages, text illustrations, 21 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins and medals. Contemporary tan cloth-backed boards, brown morocco spine label, gilt. (200.00)
Grierson page 149. Clain-Stefanelli 9203. The best work. Very scarce.
- 665 MERTENS, Eberhard. *Münz- und Geldgeschichte der Stadt Northeim*. Halle (Saale): Münzstudien IV, 1928. (10), 118 pages, plate of Northeim, 8 fine plates of coins, 6 fine plates of document facsimiles. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9458. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The main work.

- 666 MEYER, H(enrich). *Die Bracteaten der Schweiz. Nebst Belträgen zur Kenntniss der schweizerischen Münzrechte während des Mittelalters*. Zürich: Verlag von Meyer und Zeller, 1845. xii, 74, (2) pages, 3 lithographic plates of coins. Quarto. Contemporary dark brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, contents a little foxed. (100.00)
Engel et Serrure 4568. Clain-Stefanelli 6924.
- 667 [MEYER-GEDANENSIS, Adolph]. *Catalog der von dem verstorben Herrn Adolph Mayer-Gedanensis, hinterlassenen Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. Erste und Zweite Abteilung*. Frankfurt am Main: Adolph Hess, 26. November und 5. Mai 1895. Two parts in one volume. viii, 590 pages, 11421 lots, 14 fine plates, handpriced throughout. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt. (150.00)
Grierson page 276. Clain-Stefanelli 8006. Scarce and important.
- 668 MIDDLETON, J. Henry. *The Engraved Gems of Classical Times, with a Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum*. Cambridge, 1891. xvi, 157, (1), xxxvi, (2) pages, text illustrations, 2 fine plates. Crown quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)
- 669 MIERIS, Frans van. *Beschryving der Bisschoplyke Munten en Zegelen van Utrecht in 't Byzonder...* Leyden, 1726. (14), 296 pages, 11 folding plates of coins and seals. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding well worn. (125.00)
A scarce essay written by Van Mieris the Younger (1689-1763), the Dutch painter, historian, archaeologist and numismatist.
- 670 [MIKOCKI, Leon]. *Verzeichniss einer grossen und sehr gewählten polnischen Münz- u. Medaillen-Sammlung, dann einer Sammlung von Münzen und Medaillen aller Länder... verfasst von Leon Mikocki*. Wien: In Commission J. Bermann & Sohn, 1. April 1850. xii, 188 pages, 3556 lots of coins and medals, 38 lots of numismatic books, size chart, 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Red buckram, gilt. (125.00)
Gumowski 406. Ex libris Alex. Orłowski. An important collection.
- 671 MILES, George C. *The Numismatic History of Rayy*. New York, 1938. xii, 240 pages, 6 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red buckram, lettered in gilt. Fine. (450.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 2. Mayer 1188. Clain-Stefanelli 5943. Grierson page 233. Rare and important.
- 672 MILLIES, H. C. *Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigènes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Péninsule Malaise*. La Haye, 1871. viii, 179, (1) pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8818. Cancelled inkstamps of the Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien on the title. Very scarce.
- 673 MILNE, J. G. *Kolophon and Its Colnage: A Study*. New York, 1941. (4), 113 pages, 19 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (100.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 96.
- 674 [MILTNER, Heinrich O.; Franz, Karl und Neumann, Joseph]. *Beschreibung der bisher bekannten böhmischen Privatmünzen und Medaillen. Herausgegeben von dem Vereine für Numismatik zu Prag*. Prag: im Verlage des Vereines, 1852-1870. vi, (7)-838, (10) pages, 85 engraved plates of medals. Thick quarto. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, binding worn. (250.00)
Nop 108. Clain-Stefanelli 14441*. Rare and still important.
- 675 [MISCELLANEOUS NUMISMATIC PAMPHLETS]. A single volume comprising: *Les Écus de Tirs Fédéraux/Die Schweizerischen Schützen-Thaler*. Zurich n.d. (c. 1890?). Small octavo; pp. 12, illustrating 28 Swiss Shooting Talers. Printed pictorial cover. (*bound with*): Lane-Poole. S. A Russian Numismatic Glossary (1874). (Rep. from Num. Chron. N.S. Vol. XIV.). Octavo; pp. 10. LOW, L. *The Coinage of the Popes*. Boston, 1886. Octavo; pp. 8. Betts, W. *Counterfeit Half Pence Current in the American Colonies and their issue from the Mints of Connecticut and Vermont*. Address by Wyllys Betts before the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society. New York 1886. Octavo; pp. 18; line illustrations throughout the text. Friedländer, J. *Die Münzen der Ostgothen*. Berlin 1844. Octavo; pp. 60 (2); 3 plates. (Scott & Co.). *The Coin Chart Manual. The Bankers, Brokers' and Storekeepers' Vade Mecum*. 114th Thousand. New York n.d. (1881). Octavo; pp. 40; line-illustrations throughout. Paper wrappers. Schulman, J. (Amersfoort). List No. 21. August 1890. *Catalogue de Livres Numismatiques généalogiques, historiques et héraldiques et d'une Serie de Jétons historiques en vente aux prix marqués*. 1890. Octavo; pp. 18. Hess, A. (Frankfurt). *Die Engelbert Seckersche Thaler-Sammlung: a) Die Getegenleitsmünzen. b) Thaler und Medaillen aller Länder*. 23-24 April 1890. Octavo; pp. (2). 2507 lots; paper browned; card covers. Contemporary half morocco, a little worn at extremities. (120.00)
Some scarce items.
- 676 *Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft*. München, 1926-1928 & 1930-1937. Volumes 44-46 & 48-55. Eleven volumes in all, bound in four. Matching green cloth, gilt, original front card covers bound in. Fine. (200.00)
- 677 *Mitteilungen der Numismatischen Gesellschaft in Wien*. 1945-1984. Volume 4, Number 4-Volume 24, Number 6 complete. Bound in six volumes. Green buckram, gilt. Fine. (350.00)
- 678 MOLINET, Claude du. *Historia Summorum Pontificum a Martino V ad Innocentium XI per eorum numismata*. Lutetiae, apud Ludovicum Billaine, 1679. Folio; Half title, engraved title page with medallion portrait, pp (16), 226, (1); Each of the 33 sections is preceded by at least one plate of engravings of medals relating to each Pontiff; 44 plates in all; the text is also illustrated with large engravings of arms of each Pope; with ornate tailpieces at the end of each section. Full contemporary speckled calf, raised bands, title gilt, weakening at hinges. (200.00)
Hirsch p. 87. Claude du Molinet (1620-1687) was the resident librarian of the great Bibliothèque de Sainte Geneviève in Paris which housed a substantial collection of Ancient coins and choice examples of French and Papal coins and medals. He was the author of two catalogues on the collections, both published posthumously in 1692. According to Hirsch, this was the only work published during his lifetime. Very scarce.

- 679 (MOM, Rodolfo & Vigil, Laurentino). *Historia de los Premios Militares. República Argentina: Leyes, Decretos y D mas Resoluciones Referentes a Premios Militares, Recompensas, Honores, Distinciones, Gratificaciones, Etc.* Buenos Aires: Ministerio de Guerra, (1910). Three volumes. 359; 253; 271 pages. 115 attractive plates, many in color. Quarto. Matching green half morocco, gilt, spines faded and a bit worn, lower blank portion of titles clipped. (350.00)
- Ferrari 1.110: "Indubitablemente, el trabajo de catalogaci n descriptiva y de recopilaci n documental m s completo sobre los premios militares de la Rep blica Argentina." Su rens 312/313: "Ouvrage de haute valeur et indispensable pour l' tude des distinctions honorifiques, non seulement de l'Argentine, mais aussi des divers  tats de l'Am rique du Sud. In gal  jusqu'  pr sent." Very rare.
- 680 MONNAIES ET M DAILLES. S. A. (Basel.). Twenty-seven sales catalogues, all including ancient coins. *Numbers 10-13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 28, 32, 35, 37, 38, 41, 43, 44, 47, 52, 53, 54, 61, 64, 66, 68, 72, 73.* (1951-1988); some with lists of estimates. All with fine plates; card covers, as issued. (200.00)
- 681 MONTAGU, H. The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from the reign of Elizabeth to that of her present Majesty. *Second Edition.* London, 1893. Octavo; pp. xxiii, (i), 150 line illustrations in the text throughout. From the library of J. J. North with his library label on inner cover. A particularly attractive copy in the original morocco-backed boards, back gilt. (60.00)
- 682 [MONTAGU, H.]. The Montagu Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon and English Series. (*Second Portion*). London, Sotheby, 11-16 May 1896. Quarto; pp. 119; 857 lots; 7 fine autotype plates. Bound with: (*Third Portion*). 13-20 November 1896. Quarto; frontispiece portrait of the Collector; pp (iv), 128; 988 lots; 13 fine autotype plates. Ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names; with additional manuscript annotations throughout. Bound in a single volume in red half morocco, back gilt; a little scuffed. (180.00)
- From the library of H. E. G. Paget with his heraldic ex-libris on inside upper cover. Scarce and important. Manville & Robertson, pp. 178 & 179.
- 683 [MONTAGU, H.]. Catalogue of the English Series. *Third Portion.* (Mary-Anne). London, Sotheby 13-19 November 1896. Quarto; portrait frontispiece, iv, 128 pp., 988 lots, 13 fine plates. Ruled in red and neatly handpriced with buyers' names. Cancelled library stamp on first free endpaper and ownership inscription of James J. C. Boger, Dec. 29 1896. Contemporary half morocco, a little scuffed; back gilt. (100.00)
- Important and Scarce.
- 684 [MONTENUOVO, Wilhelm Ernst]. Die Siebenb rgischen M nzen des F rstlich Montenuovo'schen M nzcabinets. Frankfurt am Main, A. Hess (22. 26. September), 1880. (2), xvi, 222 pages, 1414 lots, 6 plates of coins. Brown half morocco, gilt, spine a bit faded and worn, internally fine (100.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 11815. Grierson page 276 "est r guli rement employ  comme ouvrage de r f rence." Ex libris William Boyne. Very scarce.
- 685 MONTERCHI, Joseph. *Rariora maximi Moduli Numismata selecta ex bibliotheca Eminentiss. & Reverendiss. Principis Casp. Carpegnae. First Edition.* Amsterdam, H. Westenium, 1685. Engraved frontispiece, title in red and black, (18), 145. (146-168 'Index Numismatum'), 25 whole page engraved plates of coins. Hirsch p. 87; Lipsius p. 266. (*bound with*) BELLORIO, J. P. *Selecti nummi duo antoniniani quorum primus anni novi auspicia alter commodum & annium verum caesares exhibet. Third Edition.* Amsterdam, H. Westenium, 1685. 12mo. Title in red and black, 51 p. Contemporary panelled calf, raised bands, cracking slightly on lower joints. Remains of paper label with contemporary manuscript title on spine. Slight chip to top of lower cover. Single minute worm hole affecting last 10 leaves of first item, and through whole of second work. Very good copies. (75.00)
- Hirsch p. 11, Lipsius p. 35
- 686 [MORBIO, Carlo]. Catalog einer Sammlung italienischer M nzen aller Zeiten sowie von Bronzemedallien der besten italienischen Meister des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts und italienischen Medaillen verschiedener Jahrhunderte (P pste, geistliche Herren und Privatpersonen) aus dem Nachlasse des Cavaliere Carlo Morbio in Mailand. M nchen: F. J. Wesener, 16. October 1882. xv, 419 pages, 4580 lots of coins and medals, 174 lots of numismatic books, 4 lots of coin cabinets, 6 fine photographic plates of coins and medals, prices realized list laid in. Brown quarter morocco, spine worn. (150.00)
- Finocchi page 438. Ciferri page 307. Grierson page 310. A notable collection. Very scarce.
- 687 MORELL, Andr . *Specimen universae rei nummariae antiquae, quod litteratorum Republicae proponit. First Edition.* Paris, apud Thomas Moette, 1683. Octavo; Engraved vignette of coin on title, another on dedication, (1), (5), 136; 18 engraved plates of ancient coins. Contemporary calf, blind ruled, rebacked with slightly raised bands, title gilt. (100.00)
- 688 MORIN, Victor. *Les m dailles d cern es aux Indiens:  tude historique et numismatique des colonisations Europ ennes en Am rique.* Ottawa. Tirage Sp cial de l'Auteur, The Mortimer Co., Limited, 1916. 86 pages, portrait, 31 plates. Brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
- Bowman page 16. Clain-Stefanelli 14454. No. 20 of only 200 copies issued, signed by the author. Morin's outstanding collection of Indian Chief medals, the basis of this work, were acquired privately by J. Douglas Ferguson.
- 689 MORIN PONS, Henry. *Numismatique de l'Academie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon.* Lyon: de l'Imprimerie Rey, 1900. vi, 136 pages, text illustrations, 23 fine plates of medals and plaquettes. Large quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (200.00)
- Rare.
- 690 M RKHOLM, Otto & Waggoner, Nancy M., *Editors.* Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Essays in Honor of Margaret Thompson. Wetteren, 1979. xix, 326 pages, frontispiece, portrait, 41 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (75.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 1828.

- 691 [MORRIESEN, Colonel H. W.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins*. London. Sotheby 20-24 November 1933. Quarto; 118 pages, 1195 lots. 15 fine plates; list of prices realised and buyers' names bound in. Neatly bound in dark blue cloth, back gilt. (100.00)
Scarce and very important. Manville & Robertson: p. 256.
- 692 [MORRIESEN, Colonel H. W.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins*. Sotheby 20-24 November 1933. Quarto; pp. 118; 1195 lots, 15 plates. Original printed card covers. (60.00)
Important. Manville & Robertson: p. 256.
- 693 [MORRIS, J. G.]. *Coins, Medals and Tokens...including English Coins In Gold and Silver, ... proofs and pattern pieces, Scotch, Irish and Anglo-Gallic Coins*. London, Sotheby 22-3 April 1898. Octavo; pp. 36, 346 lots; ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. (*bound with*) [GARRATT, W. (and others)]. *English Gold Coins, Charles I etc.* 23-24 June 1898. Octavo; pp. 42, 401 lots; ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. (*bound with*) [Foreign Nobleman and Hubbard W. R. (and others)]. *Miscellaneous coins, including The Original Steel Dies of Cromwell's Dunbar medal by Simon.* 21-22 July 1899. Octavo, pp. 38, 339 lots; ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Neatly bound in a single volume in tan half calf, red morocco label, back gilt. (75.00)
An interesting collection of catalogues. Manville & Robertson: pp. 183, 184.
- 694 MORRISON, Karl F. & Grunthal, Henry. *Carolingian Coinage*. New York, 1967. xii, 465 pages, 17 tables, 3 fold-out maps, 48 fine plates. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 158. Clain-Stefanelli 5819*. Grierson page 123. Important.
- 695 MOYAUX, Auguste. *Les Chemins de Fer autrefois et aujourd'hui, et Leurs Médailles Commémoratives*. Bruxelles, 1905. (6), (ix)-xii, (2), 262 pages, text illustrations, 11 fine plates. Large quarto. Original wrappers a bit worn, unopened, internally very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14223. The classic work on railroad medals. No. 146 of only 425 copies issued.
- 696 MUBAREK Ghalib, Muhammad. *Musée Impérial ottoman. Section des monnaies musulmanes. Troisième partie. Catalogue des monnaies Djenquides, Ilkhanides, Djelairides et des Khans de Crimée*. Constantinople, 1318 (1901). Text in Turkish. 20, 276 pages, genealogical table, 4 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit stained and spotted. (250.00)
Mayer 1259. Grierson page 227. Very scarce.
- 697 MUDIE, James. *An Historical and Critical Account of a Grand Series of National Medals. Embellished with outlines of the entire series*. London: Henry Colburn, 1820. xix, 151 pages, 10 engraved plates. Large quarto. Modern blue cloth, gilt spine label. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 94. Very scarce.
- 698 MUNRO, Neil Gordon. *Coins of Japan*. Yokohama, 1904. xx, 281, (3), 2 pages, color frontispiece, portrait, color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. Near fine (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10489*. Coole W406. Scarce.
- 699 MUNRO, Neil Gordon. *Coins of Japan*. Yokohama, 1904. xx, 281, (3), 2 pages, color frontispiece, portrait, color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, text illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, printed dust jacket a bit worn, spine a trifle discolored. Near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10489*. Coole W406. Scarce.
- 700 MUNRO, N. G. *Prehistoric Japan*. Yokohama 1911. Octavo; colour frontispiece showing Magatama; pp. xviii, 706, (6), folding map, folding plate; 421 illustrations. Original decorated cloth, worn; contents fine. (150.00)
Very scarce.
- 701 MÜNZEN und MEDAILLEN A. G. (Basel). Auktion IX. 21/22 Juni 1951. Swiss Gold, European Gold and Silver. 529 lots, 24 plates; Auction X. 22/23 Juni 1951. Greek, Roman. Objects of Classical Antiquity. 416 lots; 20 plates. Auction XI. 23/24 Janvier 1953. Gold Coins, English, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Greek Antiquities. 351 lots, 24 plates. Auction XII. 11-13 Juni 1953. European coins, Roman and Byzantine Gold. 961 lots, 24 plates. Mostly handpriced with buyers' names. Neatly bound in a single volume in black cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Important sales.
- 702 [MURDOCH, J. G.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals. Fourth and concluding Portion*. Irish Coins and British and Irish Tokens. London, Sotheby 12-13 December 1904. Quarto; pp. 28. 254 lots, 3 very fine plates. Ownership inscription on title page. Neatly bound in black quarter morocco, back gilt. (75.00)
Scarce and important. Manville & Robertson: p. 206.
- 703 MURET, Ernest et Chabouillet, A. *Catalogue des monnaies gauloises de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. Paris, 1889. xxvii, 327 pages. Folio. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, unopened. (*also*) LA TOUR, Henri de. *Atlas des monnaies gauloises*. Paris, 1892. (2), iv, (2), 12 pages, 55 well-engraved plates of coins. Folio. Brown morocco and boards, gilt spine label, binding just a trifle rubbed. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5144 & 5139*.
- 704 NANTEUIL, H. de. *Collection de Monnaies Grecques*. Paris, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343, (3); (4) pages, 60 fine plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers and cloth-backed folder. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1931.

- 705 NANTEUIL, H. de. *Collection de Monnaies Grecques*. Paris 1925. Two volumes. Quarto; pp. xiv, 343 (1), 6. 60 fine plates, contained in separate cloth-backed portfolio. Card covers and cloth-backed boards. (150.00)
- 706 NASTER, Paul. *Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques. La Collection Lucien de Hirsch*. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles, 1959. Two volumes. 353, (3); (4), (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 104 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching light green cloth, red spine labels, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine set. (250.00)
- 707 NETSCHER, E. & van der Chijs, J. A. *De Munten van Nederlandsch Indie, beschreven en afgebeeld*. (Batavia, 1863). x, 230 pages, tables, 33 lithographic plates. Quarto. Later brown quarter calf. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8821. Grierson page 222. Very scarce and still important.
- 708 NEWELL, Edward T. *The Coinage of Demetrios Poliorcetes*. London, 1927. ix, (3), 174, (2) pages, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original tan cloth-backed boards, dust jacket worn. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2356*.
- 709 NEWELL, E. T. and NOE, S. P. *The Alexander Coinage of Sicyon, arranged from Notes of Edward T. Newell, with comments and additions by Sydney P. Noe*. New York: American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 6, 1950. Octavo; pp. 41 (3); 18 plates. Card covers, as issued. (50.00)
- 710 NIESERT, J. *Beiträge zur Münzkunde des ehemaligen Hochstifts Münster... mit historischen und kritischen Bemerkungen. Erste und Zweite Abtheilung*. Coesfeld: In Commission der Riesenchen Buchhandlung, 1838, 1840 & 1841. Two volumes plus the supplement to the first volume, bound in one volume. viii, 222; (2), 185, (1); (2), 128 pages. Octavo: 18 x 12 cm. Handsomely bound in red levant half morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, top edge gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Leitzmann page 98. Clain-Stefanelli 6682. Rare.
- 711 [NIGGELER, W.]. *Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Parts 1-4 inclusive. Greek, Roman Imperial, Republic, Swiss, Italian. Bank Leu/ Münzen und Medaillen* (Zurich/Basel December 1965-November 1967. 1854 lots, 116 plates. List of estimates in parts 1 and 4. Original card covers, a little faded, (together with): Collections R. Peyrefitte, *Monnaies Grecques. Monnaies Consulaires et Impériales romaines*. J. Vinchon. (Paris) 29 April 1974. 233 lots, all illustrated; colour plates. Gilt decorated boards. HESS, A. (Lucerne). *Ausgewählte Münzen der Antike*. 14 April 1954. 438 lots, 16 fine plates. Card covers. BOURGEY, E. (Paris). *Collection Schott. monnaies Grecques, Romaines etc.* 21-22 March 1972. 1087 lots, plates. Card covers, a little worn. The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection. Roman Coins. Myers/Adams Auction 7. (New York). 19-20 April 19974. 519 lots. 33 plates (one in colour). Card covers. (100.00)
- 712 NOBACK, Friedrich. *Münz-, Maass- und Gewichts-buch. Das Geld-, Maass- und Gewichtswesen, die Wechsel- und Geldkurse, das Wechselrecht und die Usanzen. Mit einem tabellarischen Anhang: Uebersicht der Gold- und Silbermünzen nach Ausmünzungsverhältnissen und Werth*. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1879. *Zweite Auflage*. xi, (1), 1234, (2) pages. Original brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, joints weak, contents detached from binding and somewhat browned. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16063 (the first edition only is listed) Grierson page 34 (but giving 1877 as the date of the second edition). Soestbeer page 203 (also giving 1877 as the date of the second edition). An important work, rarely encountered.
- 713 [NOBLEMAN]. (Lord Hastings). *Catalogue of the very select and Highly Important Cabinet of Coins and Medals*. London, Sotheby 15-19 November 1880. Octavo; pp. 64, 785 lots. Ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Neatly bound in blue half morocco, back gilt, with the original printed wrappers preserved. (75.00)
Scarce and important. A major sale of the late 19th century. Manville & Robertson p. 146
- 714 [NOBLEMAN]. (Count de Laval). *Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek Gold and Silver Coins, the property of a Nobleman*. London: Glendining, 18-20 April 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, 19 fine plates. Original card covers, as issued. (60.00)
Important. Manville & Robertson p. 290
- 715 [NOBLEMAN]. (Count de Laval). *Catalogue of the Important Collection of Greek Gold and Silver Coins, the property of a Nobleman*. London: Glendining, 18-20 April 1955. 140 pages, 733 lots, 19 fine plates. Original card covers, as issued. (60.00)
Important. Manville & Robertson p. 290.
- 716 NOCQ, Henry. *Les Duvivier: Jean Duvivier, 1687-1761; Benjamin Duvivier, 1730-1819. Essai d'un Catalogue de Leurs Oeuvres, précédé d'une notice biographique et bibliographique*. Paris: Société de Propagation des Livres d'Art, 1911. (8), 318, (2) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, additional portrait, text illustrations, 15 additional fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers a bit worn and discolored, contents loose, internally very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14568. Grierson page 262. One of only 575 copies issued. Inscribed by the author. A work of fundamental importance to collectors of French medals and jetons.
- 717 NOE, Sydney P. *The Coinage of Metapontum (Parts One & Two)*. New York, 1927 & 1931. Two volumes. (4), 134; (4), 134 pages, frontispiece in volume II, 43 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Both in the original printed tan card covers. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 32 & 47.

- 718 NOEHDEN. G. H. Specimens of Ancient Coins, of Magna Graecia and Sicily. Selected from the Cabinet of The Right Honourable The Lord Northwick: drawn by Del Frate, a distinguished pupil of Antonio Canova, and Engraved by Henry Moses. London, Septimus Prowett, 1826. Folio; pp. v (i); 63 (1); finely engraved frontispiece and 20 engraved plates; slight spotting throughout. Contemporary red half roan, raised bands, back gilt, a little worn. (150.00)
- 719 Nomisma: Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Antiken Münzkunde. I.-XI. Herausgegeben von Hans von Fritze und Hugo Gaebler. Berlin: Mayer & Müller, 1907-1921. Eleven volumes. The final twelfth volume is not present. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, excepting the eleventh part which lacks the covers, most covers a bit dusty, internally fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 744. A most important series of monographs on ancient Greek coins with very fine plates.
- 720 [NORWEB]. Norweb Collection of English Coins. *Parts 1-4*. London, Spink and Son, Ltd. June 13, 1985-June 17-1987. (Spink Coin Auctions 45, 48, 56, 59). 538 pages; 1921 lots, all lots illustrated; 13 colour plates. Complete with all price lists inserted. Bound in a single volume, cloth, gilt. (150.00)
- 721 [NORWEB]. Norweb Collection of English Coins. *Parts 1-4*. London, Spink and Son Ltd. June 13, 1985-June 17, 1987. (Spink Coin Auctions 45, 48, 56, 59) 538 pages; 1921 lots, all lots illustrated; 13 colour plates. Complete with all price lists inserted. Bound in a single volume, cloth, gilt. (150.00)
- 722 NOSS, Alfred. Die Münzen von Berg und Jülich-Berg. I. und II. Band. München, 1929. Two volumes. xv, 298; xv, 332 pages, 2 maps, genealogical tables 17 + 22 fine plates. Quarto, Original matching brown cloth, gilt spine labels. Fine set. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9257*. Ex libris E. H. Hijmans. The indispensable standard work. Scarce.
- 723 NOSS, Alfred. Die Münzen von Berg und Jülich-Berg. I. und II. Band. München, 1929. Two volumes. xv, 298; xv, 332 pages, 2 maps, genealogical tables 17 + 22 fine plates. Quarto. Original matching brown cloth, gilt spine labels. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9257*. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The indispensable standard work. Scarce.
- 724 NOSS, Alfred. Die Münzen der Grafen und Herzöge von Kleve. Munich, 1931. xv, 271 pages, map, table, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt spine labels. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9409. Ex libris E. H. Hijmans. The standard work. Very scarce.
- 725 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Fifth Series-Vol. XIX*. London, 1939. Four parts. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
- 726 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series-Vol. II*. London, 1942. Four parts in one. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
- 727 Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. London 1942-1959, complete for the period. Original printed card covers, as issued. (300.00)
These issues covering the war years are scarce.
- 728 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series-Vol. III*. London, 1943. Four parts in two. Original printed card covers. Fine. (75.00)
- 729 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series-Vol. V*. London, 1945. Four parts in two. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
- 730 The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Sixth Series-Vol. VI*. London, 1946. Four parts in two. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
- 731 NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, Inc./Bank Leu A. G. (Beverly Hills/Zurich. The Garrett Collection *Parts 1, 2, 3*, (complete). May 16-18; October 16-18, 1984; March 29, 1985. 1427, 1858, 1556 lots. Plates. Card covers, as issued. (together with) SCHULMAN. J. (Amsterdam). Catalogue 243. The Richard J. Graham Collection of Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins. 8-10 June 1966. Lots (1001)-2541; 40 plates. - - Catalogue 254. Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins 11-12 November 1971. Lots (3001)-4478; 22 plates. - - Catalogue 262. Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins. 14 May 1975. Lots (1000)-1581. 18 plates. Card covers. NUMISMATICA ARS CLASSICA. (Zurich). Auktion I. 29-30 March 1989. Antike Münzen/Iberische Prägungen. 1190 lots. 94 plates (9 in colour). Card covers. NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS. (Beverly Hills). Auction XVIII. Parts 1 and 2. March 31 and April, 1987. Greek Coins and Coins of the Seleucid Kings. Roman and Byzantine Coins. 993 lots, almost all illustrated on fine plates, many enlargements, some in colour. Original card covers. (100.00)
- 732 NUMISMATIC GALLERY. A Memorable Collection of United States and Territorial Gold Coins. Beverly Hills. March 1-2 1948. 93 pages, 975 lots; illustrations in the text; list of prices realised tipped in at end; brown half calf, back gilt. (75.00)

733 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF CHINA. Bulletin of the Numismatic Society of China. *No. 1: History, Constitution and Rules of the Numismatic Society of China. No. 2: Chinese Soviet Coins and Notes. No. 3: The Coins of Shanghai. No. 4: Coins That Never Were. No. 5: The History of Minting in China. No. 6: Early Chinese Silver Coinage.* Shanghai, 1937-1939. All six titles bound in one volume. Crimson cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, all but the first title illustrated. (100.00)
A scarce and important group of monographs authored by G. Duncan Raeburn, A. M. Tracey Woodward and E. Kann.

734 NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL and Globe Coin Traders Association. Final Report of Committee to Research World Coinage Types and Varieties. Dallas & LaFayette, 1968. (3), vi, 126 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Loose-leaf sheets housed in a black three-ring binder. The section on China features many manuscript additions. At the end are 25 photocopied leaves of numismatic articles from *China Journal*. (75.00)
Copy No. 135. "The pages of this report contain information of two kinds. First, it is hoped that most of the information herein will be adopted in the 8th and future editions of R. S. Yeoman's 'A Catalog of Modern World Coins'. Second, there are highly detailed reports on some areas such as Afghanistan and China, for example, that would only be proper for a specialized book...many of the readers of this report will be able to use them as a reference tool supplementing their libraries which may be weak in these areas."

735 Numismatische Zeitschrift. (Vienna). Volumes I (1869), and 5 (1873). Octavo; pp. xvi, 514; 14 plates. x, 268; 6 plates. Cloth and half cloth, back gilt. (100.00)
Early volumes are scarce.

736 Numismatische Zeitschrift. *Neue Folge Band I(1908)-III (1910)*. Bound in a single volume. Quarto; pp. (xviii), 336; (xiv), 316; (x), 324; illustrations throughout the text and 21 very fine plates. Black quarter morocco, back gilt. (100.00)
Near bookplate of Karl Mayreder, husband of Austrian feminist leader and author, on inside upper cover.

737 Numismatische Zeitschrift. Wien, 1946-1985. Volumes 71-99 complete. Quarto. Volumes 71-98 bound in five volumes, black cloth, gilt. Volume 99 in the original card covers. Top margins of first bound volume (Vols. 71-75) very slightly waterstained. (600.00)

738 Numismatiska Meddelanden, utgifna af Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen. *I-V, VIII-XIII, XIII-XVI & XXII*. Stockholm, 1874-1878, 1883-1892, 1891-1905 & 1918. Sixteen volumes (one duplicate), bound in four, illustrated. First two volumes in black morocco, lettered in red; third volume in black half morocco, gilt; last volume in green buckram, gilt, front hinge broken in first volume, internally fine. (200.00)

739 NÜTZEL, Heinrich. Münzen der Rasuliden nebst einem Abriss der Geschichte dieser jemenischen Dynastie. Berlin: Druck von W. Formelter, 1891. 80 pages, genealogical table, 96 descriptions, text illustrations of coins. Self-covered, contents coming loose. (75.00)
Mayer | 302

740 ODERICI. Numismata Graeca non ante vulgata quae Antonivus Benedictus e suo maxime et ex amicorum museis selegit Subjectisque Gasparis Oderici animadversionibus. Rome 1777. ex officina Zempeliana. Octavo; pp. vii, (1), 144; original (?) pale blue wrappers with paper label bound in. Engravings of coins throughout text. (*bound with*) FRIDERICIUS, M. Christianus. Specimen Philologiae numismatico-latinae secundum quod e nummis Romanorum veterum imprints In splendissimo Thesaurio Arnstadio Schwartzburgico. 1708. Octavo; Plate of coins facing title, pp. 58; woodcut on title and as tailpiece. Top cropped close, with some loss to title and headings. (*bound with*) HAURISIO, Benigno Gasparo Duorum vere antiquorum Cimellorum succincta expositio ad eruditae ac venerandae antiquitatis studium spectans, veteris rei nummariae curiosi dicta ab autore et possessore G. a Psau Cons. Stat. Int. Wirtemb. Heidelbergae, 1742. Octavo; pp. 14; Cartouche of coins over *summa* headings (2). (*bound with*) HOFFMANN, David. Deam monetam ex memoria veteri auspiciis amplissimi philosophorum ordinis publice edisserent. Helmstad, 1717. Octavo; pp. xxii; engraving of coins on lower portion of title. Hirsch p. 62. (*bound with*) OLEARII, J. C. Ad virum excellentissimum dn Georg. Wolffg. Wedelium ... de nummo (uti vocatur) contourniato M. Aurelii Antonini ex musaeo Wedelliano. Jenae apud Joh. Bielkium. 1696. Octavo; pp. 30; engraving of coin on title. Hirsch. (*bound with*) OLEARII, J. C. Epistola ad illustrem ac generosum dominum Joh. Heinricum a Timaes. Jenae, 1696. Quarto; pp. 16; engraving of coin on title page. (*bound with*) OLEARII, J. C. Hala-Saxonis Isagoge ad numophylacium bracteorum... Sylloge. Jenae, 1694. Octavo; pp. (1), 40, full page plate illustrating coins, etc. facing title. Hirsch p. 95. (*bound with*) MOREL, Andre. Lettre ecrite a Monsieur le Chevalier Fountaine par Andre Morel, pour servir de Reponse a und Extrait de Lettre, que le Journal de Paris dit avoir ecrite audit Morel par Mr. Galand, Antiquaire de Monsieur Foucault, Intendant de Roy en Normandie. Octavo; pp. 4; nd. (c.1702) A manuscript inscription, next to the title reads "Who Gave this to R. Thorsey?" in printed manuscript. [Thoresby, the distinguished Yorkshire antiquary and author of "Ducatus Leodiensis" died in 1725. His coin collection together with manuscripts, books, autographs etc. were sold at auction in March 1764. (see Manville & Robertson p. 17)]. (*bound with*) Dissertatio Academica de Re Nummaria ejusque In historia sulogothica Usu; cuius Partum Priorem Consensus Amplissimae Facultatis Philosophica In Regia Academia Upsaliensi, praeside magnifico rectore Mag. Johanne Ihre. Stockholm, Evaldus Ziervogel, 1745. Octavo; pp. (8), 69, (1); engraving of coins on p. 1 of text. (*bound with*) BEAUVAIS, M. La Maniere de discerner les medailles Antiques de celles qui son contrefaites. First Edition. Paris, Chez Briasson, 1739. Octavo; pp. (6), 42, (1); Hirsch p. 9. [This work was subsequently translated into English and published by John Trotter Brockett in 1819]. (*bound with*) Verklaring van alderhande zoo goude, als zilvere en kopere Specien; ook van dingen, die veer goudt In getrubt zny, als mede van verslerde munten. Te Leeuwarden, 1735. Octavo; pp. li. (*bound with*) CRASSIER, Guil., Baron de. Descriptio brevis Gemmarum qua In museo Guili. S. R. J. L. Baronis de Crassier, Celsissimi episcopi ac principis Leodiensis in camera rationaria consiliarii, &c. asservantur. First Edition. Liege, Typis Everardi Kints, 1740. Octavo; pp. (6), 63; 13 engravings of classical gems, intaglios etc. in text. Contemporary(?) marbled paper covers bound in. Lipsius p. 91; Hirsch p. 29. This work was intended to supplement another by de Crassier published in 1721. "Series numismatum antiquorum". Twelve rare works (especially the last item) bound in one quarto volume. Antique quarter calf with marbled boards, raised bands, gilt titles on circular red morocco label, gilt, "Vol. I". (350.00)

- 741 OELRICHS, Johann Carl Conrad. Erläutertes Chur-Brandenburgisches Medallencabinet aus richtig in Kupfer, von lauter Originalen, abgebildeten, beschriebenen und chronologischer Ordnung, grösseten Theils aus archivischen Nachrichten historisch erklärten Gedächtnismünzen. Berlin: gedruckt und verlegt ben G. J. Decker, 1778. xvi, (8) pages, 84 leaves, 83 leaves with a superb engraving of a medal at the head. Quarto: 25 x 21 cm. Black quarter morocco, gilt, spine a bit worn. Fine. (350.00)
Lipsius page 294. Clain-Stefanelli 14629. Very rare and still important.
- 742 OKES, Rev. H. Tables of the Weight, Magnitude and Value of Ancient Coins, with Miscellaneous Observations. *First Edition*. London, 1816. Octavo (5 1/4 x 8 in.); pp. 32; 2 plates of ancient coins, are folding. Contemporary red half calf, marbled boards, title gilt along spine. From the library of George Charles Williamson, Burgh House, Hampstead, with his book label. (100.00)
Very rare.
- 743 [OPPENHEIMER, H.J. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Medals, Plaquettes and Coins chiefly of the Renaissance Italian, French, German, Dutch, English etc; also Greek and Roman Coins, formed by the late Henry Oppenheimer, Esq. F.S.A. London, Christies, July 27-29 1936. Octavo; pp. 104. 104; 32 fine plates. Original boards, a little worn. (100.00)
Scarce and important.
- 744 [ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS]. A Collection of Monographs on Oriental Numismatics. Three volumes. (1. The first volume is comprised of extracts from the Numismatic Chronicle for the period 1872 to 1882. Nineteen works are included, comprising in aggregate over 400 pages, many with plates. Red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn. (2. The second volume is comprised mostly of turn-of-the-century offprints from the Numismatic Chronicle and other scholarly publications. Thirteen works are included comprising in aggregate 400 pages, many with plates. Green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. (3. The third volume is comprised of eight various catalogues and monographs from the 1870's and 1880's, comprising in aggregate over 600 pages. Brown cloth, gilt. (150.00)
An interesting collection. The first two volumes were bound together by M. Langworth Davies. Included are Thomas's *Sassanian Coins*; Lane-Poole's *On the Coins of the Urukis*; Nelson-Wright's *The Coins of the Pathid Salidas of Dehli*; Dames' *The Coins of the Durrani*; White King's *History and Coinage of the Barakzai Dynasty of Afghanistan*; Sambon's 1887 *Catalogue de la Collection Baxter. Monnaies Romaines et Byzantines* with 2 fine plates of ancient coins; Cunningham's *On Coins from the Akin Posh Tope*; etc.
- 745 OSTEN, Hans Henning von der. Ancient Oriental Seals In the Collection of Mr. Edward T. Newell. Chicago: *The University of Chicago Oriental Institute Publications Volume XXII*, 1934. xiii, 204, (2) pages, text figures, 41 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown and tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and dusty. Very fine. (100.00)
An important catalogue of seals assembled over a thirty year period, comprised in part of the collections of W. H. Ward and Professor O. N. Rood of Columbia University.
- 746 PAN SHUN WEI. Chung Kuo Huo Pi Shih/A History of China's Coinage. 1958. (2), 17, (1), 8, 5, (1), 24, 675 pages, 84 plates of coins and currency, several folding. Original black cloth, intricately decorated in gilt and blind, dust jacket worn else fine. (100.00)
Very rare.
- 747 PANSNER, Dr. Lorenz v(on). Tabellarische Uebersicht von Russlands Münzen, nebst Angabe ihres Gehalts, und wie viel derselben In jedem Jahre geprägt worden sind. Leipzig: gedruckt bei Friedr. Christ. Wihl. Vogel, 1836. xli, (3), 97 pages, numerous tables. Small octavo. Original printed blue wrappers. (100.00)
Gromachovskii 256a. Clain-Stefanelli 11183.
- 748 [PARIS MINT]. Catalogue des Médailles relatives aux événements des années 1789 à 1815...qui sont frappées et se vendent à la Monnaie de Paris. (Paris) n.d. (1843). Folio; pp. (2), 20. Sewn as issued. An official (?) catalogue of medals struck by and available from the Paris Mint and commemorating the events of 1789-1815. The medals are described, with details of their size, metal and their cost. (together with) Catalogue des Médailles relatives à la Revolution de Juillet 1830 et au regne de Louis-Philippe I^{er}. (Paris) n.d. (1843) (?). Apparently a supplement to the first item, describing many medals, giving their size, metal and cost. Folio; pp. 11, no separate title page. Sewn as issued. Loosely inserted are two manuscript notes in French listing descriptions and costs of several medals. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 749 PATIN, C. De Numismate antiquo Horatii Coclitis per optimum imperatorem Trulanium restituto. Patavii, 1678. Octavo; pp. (1), [434]-56. Engraving of denarius on title page, woodcut initial letter. Recent dark brown quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, title and spine gilt; by Atkinson of Salisbury. (75.00)
Not in Hirsch. Scarce. Patin, born in 1633, was a medical doctor and a distinguished French coin collector.
- 750 PEGGE, Samuel. A Series of Dissertations on some elegant and very valuable Anglo-Saxon Remains London; for J. Whiston and B. White in Fleetstreet; 1756. Quarto; pp.42; one engraved plate of coins. (bound with) PEGGE, Samuel. An Assemblage of Coins fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. London; for T. Snelling, No. 163 in Fleet-street; 1772. Quarto; Title page, fine engraved dedication page by Hall, pp. iv, 126; engraved plate of coins facing title, engravings of coins throughout. Final page of text is a list of books published by Thomas Snelling together with their prices. Old half antique calf and marbled boards, raised bands, title in gilt on morocco label on back. (125.00)
18th century engraved ex-libris of "Bateman of Middleton Hall (by Youlgrave) in the County of Derby."

751 PEGGE, Samuel. A Series of dissertations on some elegant and very valuable Anglo-Saxon Remains. London; printed for J. Whiston and B. White; 1756. Quarto; pp (1), xi, 42 pp; One engraved plate of coins. (*bound with*) PETTINGALL, John. A Dissertation upon the Tascia or legend on the British coins of Cunobellin and others. "Read at a Meeting of the Society of Antiquaries of London, March 10, 1763; and ordered to be printed" London; 1763. Quarto; pp (1), 9; engraved plate of coins. (*bound with*) (WEBB, Philip Carteret). A Short account of some particulars concerning Domes-day book, with a view to promote it being published. London; 1756. Quarto; pp (1), 21 pp. (*bound with*) (WEBB, Philip Carteret). A short account of Danegeld: with some further particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. London; 1756. Quarto; pp (1), 38 p., (p. 35 misplaced after p. 38) (*bound with*) PETTINGALL, John. The Latin inscription on the copper table discovered in the year 1732 near Heraclea, in the bay of Tarentum in Magna Graecia and published by Mazochius at Naples in the year 1758. London; 1760. Quarto; pp. 9 pp; folding plate. (*bound with*) WEBB, Philip Carteret. An Account of a copper table containing two inscriptions in Greek and Latin tongues discovered in the year 1732 near Heraclea, in the bay of Tarentum, in Magna Graecia. London; 1760. Quarto; pp. 10 pp; 3 plates, one double, one folding. (*bound with*) NEEDHAM, Turberville. Response de Monsieur Needham de la Société Royale des Sciences, et de celle des Antiquités de Londres, aux deux lettres de Monsieur Bartoll Antiquaire de S. M. le Roi de Sardaigne. Quarto; pp. 17; 3 tables/plates. Seven works bound as one. Full antique speckled calf, re-backed; raised bands; spine decorated with gilt rule, title in gilt on red leather label in compartment. (150.00)
Contemporary amateur Ex Libris of Wm. Constable Esq., F.R.S., F.A.S.

752 PEGGE, Samuel. An assemblage of Coins fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury...to the whole are subjoined...Two Dissertations on similar subjects (I) On a fine coin of Aelfred the Great...(II) On the famous Unk of the late Mr. Thoresby, supposed to be a Coin of St. Edwin... London; Printed for T. Snelling, No. 163, in Fleet-street; 1772. Quarto; engraved frontispiece; pp. (4), (iv), 125, (1). Engraved plate of coins facing title; engravings of coins in text. Modern half brown calf, paper covered boards; title in gilt on spine. (100.00)
Bookplate of Hugh de S. Short.

753 PEMBROKE, Thomas Earl of. Numismata antiqua in tres partes divisa collegit olim et aera Incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochia et Montis Gomerici comes. (*bound with*) Nummi Anglici et Scotici cum alligot Numismatibus recentioribus. Quarto; n.p.; 1746. Engraved title, half title, and 308 engraved plates of coins; bound with the 8 pp Index published separately by Joseph Ames, with woodcut tailpiece. Recent antique half calf with marbled boards, raised bands, title in gilt on maroon leather label. Large quarto. (200.00)
Hirsch p. 101, Lipsius p. 310. Calligraphic book-label of Bank of England Library.

754 PICHLER, Friedrich. Repertorium der stelerischen Münzkunde. I. Band: Die keltischen und consularen Münzen der Steiermark. II. Band: Die Münzen der römischen und byzantinischen Kaiser in der Steiermark. III. Band: Die mittelalterlichen und neuen Münzen und Medaillen der Steiermark. Grätz, 1865, 1867 & 1875. Three volumes, bound in two. (8), 248; xxii, (2), 246; (8), 232 pages, engraved folding size chart, map and 3 coin plates in volume I; large folding numismatic map in volume II; 7 engraved plates, 5 depicting coins, in volume III. Contemporary black cloth and mottled boards, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8274. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.

755 (PINKERTON, John). An Essay on Medals. London: Printed for James Dodsley in Pall-Mall, 1784. xxxii, 324, (2) pages. Antique brown full calf, raised spine bands, gilt spine label. Fine. (85.00)
Lipsius page 314. The first edition of Pinkerton's venerable guide to coin collecting.

756 PLAGE, Charles. Monnaies frappées pour le royaume de Pologne en 1815 à 1864 et monnaies frappées à Cracovie en 1835. Cracovie, 1902. 49 pages, 4 tables, 38 lithographic plates, price list tipped in. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (300.00)
Gumowski; 2699. Clain-Stefanelli 11010*. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare.

757 PLATO, Georg Gottlieb. Regensburgerisches Münz-Kabinet oder Verzeichniss der des H. R. R. freien Stadt Regensburg Kurrent und Schau-Münzen nebst einem Anhang von Bischöflich-Regensburgerischen Münzen. Berlin, Neudruck 1921. (14), 220, (8) pages. 12mo. Handsomely bound in modern brown levant full morocco, gilt, light brown lettering piece, marbled endsheets. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9519*. The old classic work, still widely consulted.

758 PLATO, Georg Gottlieb. Regensburgerisches Münz-Kabinet oder Verzeichniss der des H. R. R. freien Stadt Regensburg Kurrent und Schau-Münzen nebst einem Anhang von Bischöflich-Regensburgerischen Münzen. Berlin, Neudruck 1921. (14), 220, (8) pages. 12mo. White cloth-backed boards, gilt, binding a trifle discolored and faded. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9519*. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The old classic work, still widely consulted.

759 [PLATT HALL, H.]. Catalogue of the important Collection of Greek, Roman Republican and Imperial, Byzantine (and British) Coins. Parts I and II. London, Glendining, July 19-21 1950; Nov. 16-21 1950. 2328 lots; 58 fine plates; printed prices throughout; list of buyers' names to Part II. Cloth, gilt. (75.00)
The third part of the sale was to have comprised the British coins, however this sale was not held, since Spink purchased outright the whole British collection.

760 POEY D'AVANT, Faustin. Monnaies Féodales de France. Paris, 1858-1862. Three volumes complete. (4), xii, 367, (1); (4), 418, (2); (4), 471 pages, 163 engraved plates of coins. Full quarto. Contemporary dark green quarter morocco, gilt, plates a trifle foxed, top of the spine of the first volume a bit chipped. A fine, sound set with wide margins. (500.00)
Engel et Serrure 5238. Cumont 1671. Grierson page 127. Clain-Stefanelli 6355*. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins. Rare.

761 [PÖLITZ, K. H. L.]. *Denkmünzen zu dem Werke: Die Regierung Friedrich Augusts, Königs von Sachsen. Nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung derselben*. Leipzig bei Hinrichs, 1830. 16 pages, 18 lithographic plates of medals. Oblong quarto: 21 x 26 cm. Contemporary dark brown blindstamped cloth, gilt, original front wrapper trimmed and loosely laid in, spine faded, contents a trifle foxed and discolored. (150.00)
Leitzmann page 32. Bernhart page 99. Rare.

762 POOLE, Reginald Stuart. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Shāhs of Persia in the British Museum. Safavis, Afghāns, Eshshāris, Zands, and Kājārs*. London, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, folding linen-backed chronological table, other tables, 24 fine autotype plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (125.00)
Mayer 1371. Clain-Stefanelli 10928. Grierson page 232. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Scarce and still important.

763 [PORTUGUESE, Brazilian & Spanish Coins and Medals]. Collection Joachim José Judice dos Santos. *Première et Seconde Partie*/Collection de Mr. Alvaro de Araujo Ramos/Collection de feu le Dr. José Meili. *Première et Seconde Partie*/Collections of Mr. Joaquim de Freitas da Silva, de Mr. le Dr. Jur. M. V. Calmon Vianna. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 1906-1911. Six auction sale catalogues, bound in one volume. Small quarto. Green buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in throughout, all but Meili part two with plates, first two sales with prices realized lists, Meili part one annotated in pencil. (200.00)
Grierson page 311. Clain-Stefanelli 11068, 11073, 11071 & 11067. A most important series of sales.

764 POSERN-KLETT, Carl Friedrich von. *Münzstätten und Münzen der Städte und Geistlichen Stifter Sachsens im Mittelalter*. Leipzig, 1846. x, (2), 386 pages, 46 attractive plates of coins. Quarto. Brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Very good. (200.00)
Grierson page 146. Clain-Stefanelli 6711. The classic work on the medieval coins of Saxony. Scarce and still important.

765 [POSTCARDS]. *The World's Coins*. (Numismatical work with exact reproductions of the pieces of money, at present current in the different countries). Edition for United States (without reproduction of the coins of U. S. A.). No place, no date (printed label of Max Heimbrecht of Berlin-Schöneberg at base of title and ink stamp of Chas. E. Roe of Highland Park, Mich on upper title with ink stamped date "Jun 17 1924" below). (4) pages, 44 postcards, glued together back-to-back, each depicting the coins of a different country, from Argentina to Venezuela, with the coins in relief and printed in metallic tints. Original red cloth-backed boards, gilt, contents separated from binding. (150.00)

766 PROBER, Kurt. *História Numismática de Guatemala*. São Paulo, 1954. (2), 184, (2) pages, tables, numerous illustrations. Brown linen and marbled boards, morocco spine label, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9958. Edição de 200 Exemplares. N.º 66. Signed by the author.

767 QUIGGIN, A. H. *A Survey of Primitive Money. First Edition*. London 1949. Octavo; colour frontispiece; pp. xxii, 344; illustrations in the text; 32 plates, 4 folding maps; newspaper cuttings loosely inserted; cloth, dust jacket, a little worn. (60.00)
Scarce. Still the very best general survey.

768 (RAMUS, Christian & Devegge, Ole). *Beskrivelse af Danmarks og Norges Mynter i Middelalderen*. (Copenhagen, 1825-1867). Two volumes: one of text and one of plates. Title derived from a manuscript note on the front pastedown (no printed title was issued). 136 pages of text, 42 + 5 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Text volume: 41 x 29 cm. Plate volume: 37 x 27 cm. Both volumes in contemporary cloth-backed boards, spines worn, covers of plate volume detached, contents somewhat foxed. (1000.00)
Unpublished and extremely rare. According to a manuscript note in the text volume, the work was begun in 1825. Unfortunately, it never reached completion. Ramus died in 1832. Devegge died in 1847 and Christian Thomsen, who took over publication, died in 1865 without finishing it. Only a few copies of the text and plates were distributed and the remainder were destroyed. The work itself is of great importance, covering medieval Danish coins from 991 to 1249 (coverage to 1448 was intended). It was meant to supersede the 1791 *Beskrivelse*. In 1987 a copy of the text volume alone brought £520 at the Spink London sale of the Holm library.

769 RAPSON, Edward James. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty*. London, 1908. ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (100.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III*. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.

770 RASCHE, Jo. Christophorus. *Lexicon universae rei numariae veterum et praecipue Graecorum ac Romanorum cum observationibus antiquariis, geographicis, chronologicis, historicis, criticis et passim cum explicatione monogrammatum. Tomi Primus, Pars Prior & Posterior. Tomi Quinti, Pars Prior & Posterior. Tomi Sexti, Pars Prior. A-Z. Supplementum. Tomus Primus, Secundus & Tertius. A-I*. Lipsiae: In Libraria Gleditschia, 1785-1805. Fourteen parts complete, bound in thirteen volumes. 11,128 pages (text numbered in double-columns), frontispiece silhouette portrait of the author, 5 engraved plates of monograms, 2 engraved plate of coins, 1 engraved plate of alphabets. Octavo: 23 x 14 cm. Uniformly bound in recent red cloth, spines ruled and lettered in gilt. An attractive set. (850.00)
Lipsius page 326. Leitzmann page 113. Clain-Stefanelli 1667. Brunet 29683: "Trésor d'étude numismatique..." A massive numismatic dictionary of ancient numismatics. Rare and still of great importance.

771 [RASHLEIGH, Jonathan & Philip]. *Catalogue of the Rashleigh Collection of Coins, the property of Evelyn W. Rashleigh, Esq.* London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 21 June-1 July, 1909. v, (3), 200 pages, 1185 lots, 18 fine plates of coins, ruled in red and handprinted, with the names of the buyers up through the reign of Edward III. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (100.00)
Manville & Robertson 23. Grierson page 299. Clain-Stefanelli 5735. An important collection of early British, Anglo-saxon, English, Scottish, Irish, Anglo-Gallic and Colonial coins. Begun in the late eighteenth century by Philip Rashleigh, this famous and valuable collection was greatly augmented by his great-nephew Jonathan and in 1900 was given to Jonathan's son Evelyn.

772 RATTO, R. (Lugano). *Monnales Romaines. Consulaires, Impériales, Byzantines. Première Partie*. Riche Collection. 12 May 1925. Octavo; pp. 160; 1854 lots; 38 plates. Loose in the original card covers. (75.00)
Important.

- 773 RATTO, R. (Lugano). Monnaies grecques, Monnaies romaines, consulaires Impériales et Byzantines. Provenant des Collections ...Morcom...Hands...Wertheim. 8 February 1928. Octavo; pp. 258; 5163 lots; 55 plates in card slipcase, as issued; list of prices realised. Original card covers, a little worn. (120.00)
- 774 REES, D. T. Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Numismatic Collection of Mr D. Thos. Rees. To be sold at Auction, Tuesday, March 27, 1928. Catalogued and to be sold by B. Max Mehl, Numismatist. Fort Worth, Texas. Octavo; frontispiece of D. T. Rees, Pp 109, (1), 4 photographic plates; 1411 lots. Original card covers, as issued; covers dusty, contents very fine. (50.00)
This good collection contained English, Ancient Greek, and Roman coins in gold, silver and bronze, cut and counterstamped coins of the West Indies, and a fine representative collection of United States and Territorial coins.
- 775 REGLING, Kurt. Die Münzen von Priene. Berlin: Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, 1927. x, 218 pages, occasional text illustrations, 5 fine plates of coins. Folio. Original light red cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2733. Rare.
- 776 REINAUD, M. Explication de Cinq Médailles des anciens Rois Musulmans de Bengale, accompagnée de quelques observations générales sur les monnaies musulmanes à figures. Paris; Dondey-Dupre père et fils, Imp.-Lib.; 1823. Octavo; pp 56; engraved plate facing title. Uncut; recent antique quarter calf, raised bands, title gilt on spine, marbled boards. (75.00)
Scarce.
- 777 RENESSE-BREIDBACH, M. *Le Comte de. Histoire Numismatique de l'Évêché et Principauté de Liège, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la réunion de ce pays à la République Française, enrichie des dessins des principales médailles, médaillons, jetons et monnaies.* Bruxelles, 1830-1831. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 203, (3) pages, printed and engraved titles, size chart, 78 engraved plates of coins and medals. Green half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt. (125.00)
Ex libris American Numismatic Society (duplicate).
- 778 RESCH, Adolf. *Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1538 bis zur Gegenwart.* Hermannstadt: In Kommission bei Franz Michaelis, 1901. viii, 258, (2); (261)-292 pages, 86 lithographic plates. Later green cloth, gilt. Very good. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11812*. The very rare original edition of the standard work.
- 779 RETOWSKI, O(tto). Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt. Moskau: Symodal Buchdruckerei, 1910. (2), 189, (1) pages, genealogical table, 50 text illustrations, 15 fine plates of coins, errata slip laid in. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded, contents a little loose, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5506. Grierson page 114. Rare.
- 780 RHYSDAVIDS, T. W. On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. iv, 62 pages, 1 fine plate. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 781 RICHARDSON, A. B. Catalogue of the Scottish Coins in the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh. Edinburgh 1901. Quarto; pp. vii, 398 12 fine autotype plates, each with descriptive text. Original dark green half morocco, back gilt, minimal signs of wear; contents extremely fine. (150.00)
Very scarce.
- 782 RIECHMANN, A. & Co. Auktions-Kataloge. XXXIX: Münzen des Mittelalters darunter Der Brakteatenfund von Nordhausen. XXXVIII: Medaillen und Münzen des XVI.-XX. Jahrhunderts. XXXX: Münzen der Abtei Corvey. Halle (Saale), 19. April 1828; 20. Oktober 1927 und 11. Dezember 1928. Three catalogues bound in one volume, all with fine plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth-backed boards. (100.00)
- 783 (RINKII, Euchar. Gottl.). De Veteris Numismatis potentia et Qualitate lucubratio occasione Rubricae Codicis de eodem Argumento; sive cognitio totius rei numariae ad Intelligentiam Iuris accommodata accessit dissertatio Iuridica de numo unico cum multis aliis cognitionibus Numorum conducentibus. Lipsiae & Francofurti, Typis & impensis Iodoci Wilhelmi Kohlesii; 1701. Octavo; pp. (2), (14), folding plate, 197, (1), 86, (16). Fine folding plate of medals and coins, woodcut head and tailpieces. Circular stamp of State Library of Stettin; also book label of Julius von Bohlen auf Bohlenhof. Hirsch. p. 109. (bound with) GLEICHI, Jo. Andr. Historia Numismatum succincta Imprimis de quibusdam nummis ob victorias navales, olim a turcis... et nuper a gallis. Lipsiae, sumptibus Haered. Grossianorum, typis Christoph. Fleischneri, 1698. Octavo; pp. (28) one folding plate of medals. Hirsch. p. 48. (bound with) LINGEN, Hermann Ulric. De origine et Inventoribus pecuniae et numismatum schediasma quo probatur inventum pecuniae non ab ebraeis, Lydos aut Graecis, sed Potius ad Phoenices referendum esse. Accedit simul demonstratio Romanos jam ante servum regem pecunia usos esse. Jenae; 1715. Octavo; pp. (8), 88 woodcut head & tail pieces, woodcut historiated initial letters. Hirsch. p. 77. (bound with) KOEHLERS, Jo. David. Schediasma Historicum de numismate Jacob Grandis de Carraria domini I patauli inter recentiora forte vetustissimo exposita simul successione carrariorum in dominatu patavino. Altorf; apud Iod. Guil. Kohlesium; 1717. Octavo; pp. 52, two plates (one of coins, the other genealogical) tipped in, woodcut on title. Hirsch. p. 70. (bound with) SEMLOW, Axel Gustav Dissertatio Academica ex Theologia morali, Nummum Necessitatis contra christoph. Seebachium, vindicans, affirmando; Rostichii; Typis Joh. Weppelingi; Octavo; pp. (1). 51, (3). Not in Hirsch. (bound with) KEDERI, Nicholas. Nummus Aureus antiquus atque perarrus, Othinum, ceiv probabile est, elvisque sacrorum ac mysterior Lipsiae; apud Jo. Friderici Gleditschii B. Filium; 1722. Octavo; pp. (1), (2), 84 woodcut of coin on title page. Hirsch. p. 68. Six rare works in a single volume. Recent antique quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, silk headbands, spine & title gilt, round leather (red) label "Vol. II". (250.00)

- 784 *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*. 1965-1984. Volumes 67-86 complete, also including the 1888-1967 two volume index. Twenty-two volumes in all, original card covers. Very fine. (250.00)
- 785 RIZZO, Giulio Emanuele. *Monete greche della Sicilia*. Roma: La Libreria dello Stato, 1945-1946. Two volumes. vii, 318, (4); xi, (1) pages, fine frontispiece plate, 2 map plates and 7 fine plates of coins in the text, fine text illustrations, double-page map, 66 very fine plates of coins. Folio. Original matching brown cloth, gilt, top edge of text volume gilt. Fine set. (3500.00)
- Grierson page 63. Clain-Stefanelli 2002? "Chiefly concerned with the aesthetic aspect of the coinage." One of only 425 sets issued. Esemplare numero 241.
- 786 ROBERTSON, A. S. *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Cabinet, University of Glasgow. II. Trojan to Commodus*. Oxford 1971. Octavo; pp. clxviii, 534; 124 plates. Cloth, as new, dust jacket a little worn. (200.00)
- Scarce.
- 787 ROBINSON, E. S. G. & Hipólito, M. Castro. *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage*. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971. Two volumes. 136; (4) pages, fine frontispiece, foldout map, a few text illustrations, 42 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original tan linen, gilt, lettered in black. As new. (125.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 1898*.
- 788 ROGERS, Edward Thomas. *The Coins of the Túlúni Dynasty*. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded. (50.00)
- Scarce.
- 789 ROLLAND, H(enri). *Monnaies françaises: Étude d'après le cabinet numismatique de M. Georges Motte de Roubaix*. Macon: Protat Frères, Imprimeurs, 1932. xxv, 284 pages, 40 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Red half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (250.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 8953. Grierson page 292. One of 200 copies printed on Rives paper of an entire edition of 210 copies.
- 790 ROSENBERG, Marc. *Der Goldschmiede Merkzeichen*. 2000 Stempel auf Älteren Goldschmiedearbeiten in facsimile herausgegeben und erklärt. Frankfurt am Main, 1890. ix, 582 pages, illustrations of hallmarks throughout. Brown buckram, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- Listed are 2600 German and other European hallmarks, arranged by cities and accompanied by alphabetical and design indexes. Useful.
- 791 [ROTH, B.]. Second (and Final) Portion of the Valuable Collection of Early British Anglo-Saxon and English Coins. Including Scottish, Hiberno-Danish, Irish, Anglo-Gallic, Anglo-Colonial and American Coins, also a fine and interesting Series of Ancient Gaulish Coins. London, Sotheby 14-17 October 1918. Quarto; pp. 1007 (1); 603 lots, 9 plates. (bound with) [REYNOLDS, H. M.]. *Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins, including a collection of fine pennies of William I-Stephen*. London, Sotheby 5-6 June 1919. Octavo; pp. 33, 356 lots. Neatly bound in tan half calf, back gilt, silk cloth boards. The first 161 lots ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. (125.00)
- Manville & Robertson. pp. 230, 231. Two particularly important and scarce catalogues, the second very important and very scarce.
- 792 (RUDOLPH, Carolus Asmund.). Joanni Fr. Blumenbach. Viro Illustri Germaniae Decori dlem semiseculare Philosophi Germaniae laete gratulantur. Index Numismatum in virorum de rebus medicis vel physicis meritorum memoriam percussorum. Beroliniae Septembris XIX, 1825. *Second Edition*. xii, 131, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece medal of Dr. Blumenbach, 523 detailed descriptions of medals. Original green boards, all edges gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. (100.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 16362 (citing the 1862 edition). Leitzmann page 120. Ex libris J. O. Wedberg. A rare early catalogue of medical medals.
- 793 RÜPPELL, Eduard. *Schaumünzen, welche zum Andenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts oder in dieser Stadt gebornen Personen gefertigt wurden*. (Frankfurt am Main, 1855). vii, 82 pages, 6 engraved plates of medals. (bound with) RÜPPELL, Eduard. *Beschreibung der Münzen und Medaillen, welche wegen geschichtlicher Begebenheiten für Frankfurt gefertigt wurden*. (Frankfurt am Main, 1857). 72 pages, 3 engraved plates of medals. (bound with) RÜPPELL, Eduard. *Berichtigung und Fortsetzung der beiden Abhandlungen: Schaumünzen zum Andenken von Bewohnern Frankfurts und Münzen und Medaillen auf geschichtliche Begebenheiten Frankfurts*. (Frankfurt am Main, 1867). 177-207 pages, 2 engraved plates of medals. (bound with) EULER, Dr. jur. *Verzeichniss und Beschreibung der Frankfurter Goldmünzen, mit einer geschichtlichen Einleitung über die Reichsmünze zu Frankfurt und das Münzrecht der Stadt*. (Frankfurt am Main, circa 1860). 43 pages, 4 engraved plates depicting both sides of 42 coins. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, binding worn. (150.00)
- Leitzmann page 120 for the first two titles. Rare.
- 794 SAINTHILL, R. *An Olla Podrida; or Scraps Numismatic, Antiquarian and Literary*. Two Volumes. London 1844, 1853. Octavo; portrait frontispiece. pp. 388; 444; 53 plates. Original blind decorated cloth, soiled and faded, hinges weak. Ex-library with the associated stamps on each title page; fore-edges and a few pages a little spotted. (200.00)
- With the author's dedication in manuscript in each volume; to Capt. Moresby R. N. and John Huxtable, the coin collector, respectively.
- 795 [SALBACH, Oscar]. *Collection de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach à Hambourg. Seconde Partie: Monnaies et Médailles d'Argentine, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Paraguay, Uruguay, Haiti, San Domingo, Les Colonies Européennes and Indes Occidentales, Mexique etc.* Deux-Médailleurs in Coffre-fort. Bibliothèque numismatique. Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 11 September 1911. (4), 116 pages, lots 2265-4077, illustration of a massive coin safe, 8 plates of coins and medals. Quarto: 28 x 21 cm. Contemporary black cloth and mottled boards, original printed card cover mounted on front, interleaved, spine repaired. (150.00)
- Clain-Stefanelli 10553*. Grierson page 314: "Collection très importante." The Schulman firm's bid book: interleaved throughout with prices realized, the names of the floor bidders, and the bidder numbers of the mail bidders with a separate key giving their names. Also featuring manuscript notes in the text with attributions and notes on the prices fetched by similar specimens in famous sales of the time. Participants in the sale included Medina, Ramos, Storer, Moyaux, Tremblay, Salles, C. J. Brown, Ph. La Renouër, B. G. Johnson, Parsons, etc. Unique.

- 796 SALLETT, A. von. Die Nachfolger Alexanders des Grossen in Baktrien und Indien. Berlin 1879. Octavo; pp. iv, 218; 7 line drawn plates. Title page neatly repaired at margin. Contemporary cloth backed boards. (150.00)
Extremely scarce.
- 797 SAMBON, Arthur et Canessa, Ambrogio. Catalogue de Monnaies de la Grand-Grèce et de la Sicile. Pièces de choix archaïques et des plus belles époques de l'art Grec. Oeuvres signées par les graveurs Exakestlidas, Eumène, Evénète, Cimon, Euclide, Philistion, etc. Paris, 27-30 Juin 1927. xi, 121, (3) pages, 1198 lots, 40 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (75.00)
Grierson page 287. Clain-Stefanelli 2159*.
- 798 SAMBON, L(augi). Recherches sur les monnaies de la presqu'île italique depuis leur origine jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium. Naples: Imprimerie de l'Union, 1870. vii, 374 pages, 24 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Contemporary tan half calf, gilt, binding worn, bottom half of plates lightly waterstained. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2048*.
- 799 SANTINI, Alberto. Saggio di Catalogo generale delle monete consolari anonime con simboli. Milano, 1939. 190, (2) pages, 88 fold-out plates of coins. Quarto. Black buckram, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3744. "Important for its material of early Republican denarii." Very scarce.
- 800 [SARTIGES, *Vicomte de*]. Collection du Vicomte de Sartiges. Séries Grecque et Romaine. No place, no date. 43 fine plates of ancient Greek and Roman coins, each with a descriptive tissue guard. Unbound. (200.00)
Rare; one of a small number of sets made for private distribution. The important series of Greek coins were sold privately, while the Roman coins were dispersed in the last *Ans Classica* sale.
- 801 [SAULCY, F. de]. Souvenirs Numismatiques de la Révolution de 1848. Recueil complet des médailles, monnaies et jetons qui ont paru en France depuis le 22 février jusqu'à 20 décembre 1848. Paris, (1848-1850). (4), 111 pages, 60 engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 802 SAURMA-JELTSCH, Hugo *Freiherr* von. Schlesische Münzen und Medaillen. Namens des Vereins für das Museum Schlesischer Alterthümer. Breslau: Druck von Robert Nischkowsky, 1883. (4), 79 pages, 55 engraved plates. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, original printed card cover mounted on front. (100.00)
Grierson page 145. Clain-Stefanelli 9586*. A standard work.
- 803 SAURMA-JELTSCH, Hugo *Fhr.* v. Die Saurmasche Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode. Berlin: Verlag von Adolph Weyl, 1892. Two parts in one volume. (4) pages, 152 columns; (2) pages, 104 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of coins. Folio. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, spine very worn. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 91/98. Grierson page 140-141. "Catalogue bien illustré, très utile pour identifier les monnaies du XIV^e au XVII^e siècles et leur donner une référence."
- 804 [SAURMA-JELTSCH, H. von; Grote H. und Bardt, F.]. Catalog der berühmten Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer u. polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenperiode bis zur Kipperzeit des sel. Herrn Hugo Freiherrn von Saurma-Jeltsch in Jürtsch (Schlesien). Frankfurt a. M.: L. & L. Hamburger, 21.-22. Februar 1898. (8), 190 pages, 3914 lots, 4 fine plates of coins, prices realized list. (*bound with*) Katalog der norddeutschen und ausländischen Mittelaltermünzen, der Sammlung des Dr. H. Grote, der bedeutenden Sammlung, hauptsächlich enthaltend Mittelaltermünzen des Herrn Landgerichtsdirektors F. Bardt... Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph E. Cahn, 17.-18. April 1899. (4), 188 pages, 4456 lots. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine a little worn but sound. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9170 & 5362.
- 805 SCHEMBRI, Canon H. C. Coins and medals of the Knights of Malta. London, 1908. Large octavo; pp. xii, 262; 84 fine plates. Original gilt decorated full morocco, joints worn, as usual. (200.00)
Scarce. From the library of G. F. Hill with his distinctive ex-libris
- 806 [SCHEMBRI, H. C.]. Monete e medaglie di Malta dell' ordine di S. Giovanni di Gerusalemme. Pregevole collezione radnata da uno distinto e ben noto raccoglitore Inglese. Lugano, R. Ratto, 9 April 1932. Quarto; pp. iv, 43; 550 lots, 14 fine plates, list of estimates. Gilt decorated card covers, photograph on front cover. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 100746. Scarce and important.
- 807 SCHJÖTH, Fr(erik). The Currency of the Far East: The Schjōth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway. London & Oslo, 1929. *First Edition*. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8663*. The scarce original edition.
- 808 SCHLEGELIO, Christian. Ad vltum Summe Reverendum et Excellentissimum, Joh. Andream Schmidum, ... de Nummo Comitibus Blankenburgensibus Epistola. Amstadiæ; nd (early 18th cent.); typis Nicolai Bachmanni. Octavo; pp. 28; Double page engraving of bracteates before title; woodcut initial capital letter in text. Contemporary speckled calf, rebound. (100.00)
This copy sold as a British Museum Duplicate in 1787. It bears two neat stamps on the title page, "Museum Britannicum" and "British Museum Sale Duplicate 1787", together with a contemporary manuscript inscription "G.317 Dupl". Munby and Coral do not note a London Book Auction containing British Museum books during that year, but a sale was held on March 6, 1788 by Leigh and Sotheby, which contained Duplicate books, Coins and Medals from the Museum (Munby & Coral p.87; Manville & Robertson p.34). A contemporary ownership inscription "J. S. Banks 1810" on upper part of title page. Scarce.

809 (SCHLÖZER, August Ludwig von). Münz-, Geld-, und Bergwerks-Geschichte des russischen Kaiserthums: vom J. 1700 bis 1789. meist aus Urkunden beschreiben. Göttingen: im Verlag bei Vandenhoeft und Ruprecht, 1791. (14), 214 pages, text tables. (bound with) Beylagen. Eine Sammlung von Acten und Nachrichten, das russische Münz Wesen betreffend. Der Kaiserin Elisabeth den 5 Sept. 1753 übergeben von dem verabschiedeten General Münz Director Christian Wilhelm von Münnich. Title leaf, leaf numbered 215 on recto and 16 on verso, 128 pages (catchword at end of page 128 "In-" suggests that leaf numbered 215 & 16 should have been bound in at the end since it is titled "Inhalt der Beylagen" and there is no catchword at the end of 16). Octavo: 19 x 12 cm. Modern brown cloth, gilt spine labels, first several leaves a bit dampstained. (150.00)

Gromachevskii 395b. Clain-Stefanelli 11189. Lipsius pages 355-356 (incorrectly giving the date as 1797). American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue* page 4368 (dated 1791 but noting only 214 pages). The *Beylagen* is clearly called for in this copy since the catchword "Beyla-" appears at the end of page 214. Complete and very rare. "As to the content the work is a model of scholarship and had no peers up to the time of Chaudoir. The supplement, although tough to read, is of considerable importance in studying the economics and the monetary policies in Russia of the reign of Elizabeth." - V. Arefiev.

810 SCHMIDT, Berthold and Knab, Carl. *Reussische Münzgeschichte*. Dresden, 1907. (8), 283 pages, 17 fine plates of coins and medals. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9522. Very scarce. An important work on the coins and medals of Reuss, from medieval to modern times.

811 SCHMIDT, Max. *Die Münzen und Medaillen der Herzöge von Sachsen-Lauenberg nebst einleitenden mittheilungen über das münzwesen und das wappen des herzogtums*. Ratzeburg, 1884 & 1888. iv, (2), 64, (2); 38 pages, handsome frontispiece plate depicting coats of arms in colors, large folding genealogical table, 5 additional fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, all edges gilt. 1888 *Beiträge*, octavo and in the original printed wrappers, loosely laid in along with two sheets of manuscript notes. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9573. Still the main work.

812 (SCHÖNVISNER, Stephan). *Tabulae Numismaticae pro Catalogo Nummorum Hungariae ac Transilvaniae Instituti Nationalis Széchényiani*. Pest, (1810). Engraved title, 107 engraved plates of coins and medals. Oblong folio, 254 x 405 mm. Green morocco and boards, gilt, extremities worn. Plate volume only. (125.00)
Fejér & Huszár 21. Leitzmann page 23. Ex libris W. S. Appleton. Rare.

813 SCHOU, H.H. *Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Mønter 1448-1814 og Danske Mønter 1815-1923*. Copenhagen, 1926. Two volumes. (10), 380, (6), (2); 2 pages, 51 very fine plates. Large quarto. Matching later red cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8785*. The standard work.

814 SCHROEDER, Albert. *Dal Nam Hôa Tê Dô Luc/Annam: Études Numismatiques*. Paris, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651; (4) pages, large folding table, 111 fine plates. Small quarto. Matching red cloth and cloth box, gilt, original printed wrappers, mounted, bound in the first volume; the plates in the original cloth-backed printed folder housed in a solander box. Fine set. (450.00)
Grierson page 248. Clain-Stefanelli 8104*. Coole *W496. The original edition of this very scarce work. Still of great importance.

815 SCHROEDER, Albert. *Dal Nam Hôa Tê Dô Luc/Annam: Études Numismatiques*. Paris, 1905. Two volumes. vii, 651; (4) pages, large folding table, 111 fine plates. Small quarto. Matching red and orange cloth and folder, gilt spine labels. Very good set. (400.00)
Grierson page 248. Clain-Stefanelli 8104*. Coole *W496. The original edition of this very scarce work. Still of great importance.

816 SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich *Freiherrn v. Die Münzen von Trier. Zweiter Teil. Beschreibung der neuzeitlichen Münzen 1556-1794*. Bonn: Publikation der *Gesellschaft für Rheinische Geschichtskunde*, XXX, 1908. xxvi, (2), 128 pages, descriptions of 1273 coins, 21 exceptionally fine plates of coins. Contemporary brown cloth-backed boards, paper spine label, binding a bit faded, internally very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9609*. Grierson page 151. The rare original edition of this still standard work.

817 [SCHUBART, Carl Friderik]. *Fortegnelse over den af Carl Friderik Schubart. Bogtrykker ved det kongelige Vaisenhuus efterladte bekendte Samling af Danske Mynter og nogle Medailler i Guld, Sølv og Kobber som tilligemed endeel fremmede Guldmynter, en stor Samling af Tinmedailler og 350 Bind veibevarede Böger i forskjellige Fag*. Kjøbenhavn, 3die October 1831. (2), 210, (2) pages, 2877 lots of coins and medals, 350 lots of books, many numismatic. Contemporary marbled paper wrappers. (100.00)
Mortensen 133. From the library of J. O. Wedberg with his inkstamp. An important collection. Very scarce.

818 SCHUBERT, *Général F(edor) F(edorovich) de*. *Monnaies russes des derniers trois siècles, depuis le czar Joan Wasiliewicz Grozny jus'qu'à l'Empereur Alexandre II. 1547-1855*. Atlas. Leipzig: Ernst Schäfer, Libraire-Éditeur, 1857. Plate volume only. Title printed in gilt on a blue background, engraved plate of edge designs and legends, 36 additional superbly executed plates of coins printed in relief and in gold, silver and copper tints on a charcoal background. Plate descriptions printed in Russian. Folio: 43 x 32 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, extremities a little worn. Fine. (750.00)
Gromachevskii 395b. Brunet 27783. Clain-Stefanelli 11191*. Leitzmann page 127. Very rare and most desirable. Described in a *Russian Numismatic Journal* article by Randolph Zander: "A striking if not altogether practical feature of the 1857 Catalogue is the bound atlas... On the plates are 2144 embossed images showing the obverse & reverse of the 1072 major numbered types described in the catalogue. The embossed images in relief were produced on Congreve's Press by means of clichés taken from galvanic copies of the coins, many taken from collections other than Schubert's in order to insure the best example of each type. Bringing these together was a major undertaking in itself. The method of illustration, of which Schubert's atlas was one of the early examples, had a certain vogue at the time - it continued to be used as late as the mid 1870's, for example, in the fifth edition of Kunia's standard reference on weights and exchange. Given Schubert's exacting methods of choice of specimens for illustration, the over-all visual effect of each folio page of excellently embossed and metal-colored illustrations is impressive indeed... But if coins can suffer from cabinet friction, think of the havoc wrought by 'page friction' if the atlas gets much earnest attention." The plates in this copy are in an excellent state of preservation and, indeed, this sumptuous work represents the high point of this delightful illustration process.

- 819 SCHWEITZER, Federico. Serie delle monete e medaglie d'Aquileja e di Venezia. *Volume Primo e Secondo*. Trieste, 1848 & 1852-1853. Two volumes. 106, (2); 145, (3) pages, coat of arms plate, 105 engraved plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Matching green half morocco, gilt, bindings somewhat worn, occasional light foxing. (250.00)
Gnechi page 405. Ciferri page 439. The old classic work. Rare, only 200 sets were issued.
- 820 SCOTT, William H. Lettre à M. Re naud, Membre de l'Institut de France sur Quelques Médailles Houlagouides par William H. Scott D. M., Membre de la Société Asiatique de France, Paris, 1854. (Re-printed from Revue Archeologique, 11th year.) Octavo; pp. (20), engraved plate facing title. Bound in brown buckram, title in gilt on upper cover. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 821 SECRETARIA de Relaciones Exteriores. Orden Mexicana del Aguila Azteca. Reglamento y Lista de Personas Condecoradas. México: Departamento de Información para el Extranjero, 1941. 69, (3) pages, color illustrations, 7 of orders. Spanish calf and red cloth, spine lettered in gilt, red silk marker. (75.00)
Suetens 762. Though, according to the colophon, 1000 copies were printed, this work is but rarely encountered in numismatic circles.
- 822 SEDLMAIER, Christoph. Beschreibung des Münzenfundes bei Saulburg in Niederbayern, enthaltend: kaiserliche, herzoglich bayer'sche, bischöflich Augsburg'sche und Bamberg'sche Denare aus dem 10^{ten} und 11^{ten} Jahrhunderte. Landshut, 1854. 70, (2) pages, 5 engraved folding plates of coins. Contemporary quarter calf, gilt, spine defective. (100.00)
Overbeck 371. Rare. Not in Leitzmann.
- 823 SELLERS, C. C. Benjamin Franklin in Portraiture. New Haven and London, 1962. Large octavo; pp. (xii), 452; frontispiece in colour and 44 plates. Cloth. (50.00)
- 824 SELTMAN, C. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge, 1921. (Reprinted from *Nomisma* VIII-IX, XI, with a foreword by Sir William Ridgeway). Quarto; pp. x, 117; 12 fine plates. Bound in a single volume in recent scarlet crushed morocco, marbled boards, raised bands, silk headbands, title and spine gilt. A handsome volume (250.00)
Still the essential standard work
- 825 SELTMAN, C. Greek Coins. A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms. London, 1955. *Second Edition*. Octavo; pp. xxvi, 311 (1); 64 fine plates. Original cloth, dust jacket, a little worn. A fine copy. (50.00)
The best general handbook on the subject
- 826 SERAFINI, Camillo. Le Monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie del Medagliere Vaticano. Milano, Ulrico Hoepli, 1910, 1912, 1913 & 1928. Four volumes complete. xci, 348; (6), 392; (8), 470; ix, (3), 466, (2) pages, 227 very fine plates. Folio. The first three volumes bound in later brown cloth, gilt; last volume bound in the original brown quarter calf, gilt, spine and corners a little worn. Fine set. (750.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10375*. Grienon page 167 "Catalogue de la collection la plus importante." The rare original edition, written by the Director of the Vatican Numismatic Cabinet.
- 827 SERRURE, (Constant) A(ntoine). Histoire de la souveraineté de 's Heerenberg. La Haye, 1860 & Gand, 1859. Two parts in one volume. 101, 12 & 76, c pages, frontispiece coat of arms, plate of the Chateau de 's Heerenberg, map, 8 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Brown cloth and boards, gilt, binding a bit worn. (150.00)
Clément 1889. Engel et Serrure 5988. Clain-Stefanelli 10696*. Rare. Still the standard work.
- 828 SHACKLES, G. L. The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry. A Photographic reproduction of medals struck by British Lodges and Freemasons together with an accurate description of each specimen and a full account of the person or event thereby commemorated. First and only edition, Hamburg, 1901. Quarto; pp. viii, 104; 12 fine plates. Original blue impressed cloth, masonic device on upper cover; spine heavily affected by damp, contents however clean and fresh. (200.00)
The only work on the subject, very scarce.
- 829 SHACKLES, Geo. L. The Medals (Commemorative or Historical) of British Freemasonry. A photographic reproduction of medals struck by British Lodges and Freemasons together with an accurate description of each specimen and a full account of the person or event thereby commemorated. Hamburg: published conjointly by the *Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz* or Literary Committee of the Grand Lodge of Hamburg and the Quatuor Lodge No 2076 London, 1901. viii, 104 pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth. Fine. (200.00)
Rare and important.
- 830 [SHEPHERD, Rev. E. J.]. Catalogue of the Very Select Collection of Early British Anglo-Saxon and English Coins. London, Sotheby 22-25 July 1885. Octavo; pp. 52; 534 lots; handpriced with buyers' names throughout. Half calf, back gilt. (150.00)
Bound in at end are extensive notes copied from Simpson Rostren's copy of this catalogue, and beginning: "This cabinet truly deserved to be described as 'select', there was hardly a single coin other than in fine condition... it was the finest colln. since the Durrant. He invited me to Trouesscluffe to see his collection and as a souvenir gave me a very rare penny of Willm. I." Interesting and extremely important. See Manville & Robertson p. 154 (for an interesting note regarding the collection.)
- 831 SIBILIAN, Clement. Dasaworut'wn rubenian dramot' (Classification of Roupinian Coins). Vienna, 1892. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. 16, 84, (4); 30, (2) pages, portrait of the author, text illustrations of coins, 6 heightened in gilt, 6 lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, some manuscript transliteration of headings and other annotations in the text. (100.00)
Necessian 963*. The classic work on the numismatics of Cilician Armenia from 1187 to 1375.

832 [SIGISMUND, *Archduke of Austria*]. Münzensammlung Erzherzog Sigismund von Oesterreich. *I: Italien, Kreuzfahrer-Staaten, Südslavische Staaten, Schwelz, Niederlande. II: Spanien, Frankreich, England, Nordische Staaten, Polen, Russland, Böhmen, Schlesien, Ueberseelsche Länder. III: Münzen und Medaillen des Römische-Deutschen Reiches, Geistliche und weltliche Herren Oesterreichs, Gold-Medaillen. Ungarische Münzen (aus anderem Besitz). Numismatische Bibliothek. IV: Deutsche Münzen und Medaillen. Personenmedaillen.* Luzern: Adolph Hess, 1933-1934. Four sale catalogues, bound in one volume. (4), 82, (2); (4), 48, (2); (4), 56, (2); (4), 48, (2) pages, 2724; 1556; 1733; 1153 lots, 28; 22; 19; 16 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 277. Clain-Stefanelli 8022, 8321 & 9172. An important collection.

833 [SIGNORELLI, Prof. A.]. Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. *I. Parte. Monete Greche. II Parte. Monete Romane.* Santamaria (Rome), 1951-1952. Octavo; pp. 54; 613 lots, 18 plates; pp. 130; 1402 lots; 23 plates. Card covers, a little worn. (100.00)
Important.

834 [SIGNORELLI, Prof. A.]. Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. *II. Parte: Monete Romaine della Repubblica e dell'Impero/fino a Domiziano.* Roma, Santamaria. 4 Giugno 1952. Quarto; pp. (iv), 130; 1402 lots; 23 very fine plates. (bound with) *III Parte: Monete dell'Impero romano (da nerva a Romolo Augusto) Monete dell'Impero d'Oriente.* 13 Marzo 1953. Quarto; pp. (iv), 150; 1537 lots; 26 very fine plates. Cloth, back gilt. (100.00)
Important sales and scarce.

835 SIMON, James & Snelling, Thomas. Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, and of the currency of foreign monies in Ireland; with Mr. Snelling's Supplement: also, an additional plate, containing nineteen coins never before published. Dublin: printed for the editors, by G. A. Procter, 1810. x, 180, 13 pages, 2 tables, 8 + 2 + (1) + (1) engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Nineteenth century brown calf and marbled boards, black spine label, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Leitzmann page 131. The best edition of this foundation work on Irish numismatics. Scarce in this condition.

836 SIMONETTI, Luigi. Manuale di Numismatica Italiana Medioevale e Moderna dalla Caduta dell'Impero Romano alla Rivoluzione Francese. *Volume I - Cronologia. Parte I: Acaia-Avisan. Volume II - Cronologia. Parte I: Banlas-Bologna.* Firenze, 1965 & 1967. Two volumes. 625, (7); 616, (8) pages. Matching brown leather, gilt, spine lettering on first volume indistinct. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6770.

837 SIMPSON, Justin. A List of the Lincolnshire Series of Tradesmen's Tokens & Town Pieces of the Seventeenth Century, with biographical and genealogical notes. London: Benrose and Sons, 1872. xvii, 136 pages, 3 lithographic plates of tokens. Original pebbled brown cloth, lettered in gilt and decorated in blind. (100.00)
From the libraries of Edwd. Moore Spalding (autograph on title), F. J. Jeffery (inkstamp on front pastedown) and J. W. Hayes (autograph on front flyleaf), one of whom presumably has made nearly forty manuscript additions along with a number of corrections to the text.

838 SKELTON, H. P. New Illustrated Manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Civilized Nations of the Globe: giving their Weight, Standard, & Value, together with the systems of Money, Weights, & Measures, and statistics, commercial geography, & industry of the different countries. London, James Hagger, (1861). Two parts in one volume. iv, 197, iv pages, 91 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a white background, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Contemporary red half morocco, spine decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, extraneous a little worn. (100.00)
Scarce and attractive.

839 SMITH, Aquila. Supplement to a Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens Current in Ireland in the Seventeenth Century. Dublin 1853. Octavo; pp. 12. (bound with) On the Irish Coins of Mary. n.d. (1855). Octavo; pp. 7 (1); illustrations in the text. (bound with) On the Irish Pewter Coins of James II. n.d. (1854). Octavo; pp. 8. 1 engraved plate. Sewn into contemporary paper wrappers, a little worn; contents fine. (From: Proc. of the R.I.A., and Proc. and Transactions of the Kilkenny and South-Eastern Arch. Soc.). (75.00)
All papers by Aquila Smith are at least scarce.

840 SMITH, Aquila. On the Ormonde Money. (From the Proceedings of the Kilkenny and South-eastern Archaeological Society, January 18, 1854.) Octavo; Engraved plate, pp. 8; interleaved. A brief manuscript note on one of the interleaves referring to the Cuff specimens. (together with) SMITH, Aquila. Catalogue of Lead and Pewter Tokens Issued in Ireland (From the Proceedings of the Kilkenny and South-eastern Archaeological Society, November, 1858.) Octavo; pp. 9; 1 plate and one engraving in text. (50.00)
Scarce.

841 SMITH, V. A. The Coinage of the Early or Imperial Gupta Dynasty of Northern India [From: Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (1889)]. Octavo; pp. 158; 5 fine plates. (bound with) Smith V. A. Observations on the Gupta Coinage (1892). Octavo; pp. (77)- 148; (2); 3 plates (one folding). Neatly bound in brown buckram, back gilt. (100.00)
Extremely scarce.

842 SMITH, Vincent A.; Wright, H. Nelson; Allan, John & Shamsuddin Ahmad. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum: Calcutta. *Volumes I-IV. Supplements to Volumes II & III.* Oxford & Delhi, 1906-1939. The four principal volumes complete, with two of the three scarce supplements. Six volumes in all, well illustrated. Volume I in the original red cloth, gilt, binding defective. Volumes II, III & IV in the original green cloth, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. Generally fine. The two supplementary volumes in the original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10025*. One of the great corpora of Indian coins.

- 843 (SMITH, William). *Litterae de Re Nummaria; In Opposition to The Common Opinion that the Denarii Romani Were never larger than Seven in an Ounce with some remarks on Dr. Arbuthnot's Book, and Tables. And some other Miscellanies relating to the same Subject.* First Edition. Newcastle upon Tyne, Printed by John White; and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster: 1729. Octavo; pp. xx, 296. Woodcut initial letters and tailpieces to each section. Mottled tree calf, re-backed, raised bands, title in gilt on back. (150.00)
Lipsius p. 374; Hirsch p. 121; Folkes 2336; Brockett 2776; William Smith (1651-1735), antiquary and author of "The Annals of University College" (1728). Bookplate of William Markham Esq., Becca Lodge, Yorkshire.
- 844 SNELLING, Thomas. *Snelling's seventy-one plates of gold & silver coin, with their weight, fineness, and value.* London; Printed for H. Chapman, W. Collins and T. King; n.d. (ca.1757). Title within floral woodcut border, 71 engraved plates of coins printed on rectos of 24 leaves. Royal octavo; later dark blue half calf, title in gilt along spine. (75.00)
This issue with the extended title page and none of the plates inverted. A curious collection of plates which were probably engraved ca.1650-60 (vide Ducarel p.iii for comments on these plates). Goldsmith 9271; Higgs 1818; Not in Kress; apparently not in Hirsch or Lipsius.
- 845 SNELLING, Thomas. *A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, From the Norman Conquest To the Present Time. Consider'd with Regard to Type, Legend, Sorts, Rarity, Weight, Fineness and Value. With Copper-Plates.* London: Printed for T. Snelling, next the *Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street.* Who buy and sells all Sorts of Coins and Medals., 1762. (2), 55 pages, tables, text engravings, 17 well-engraved plates of coins. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Handsomely bound in antique brown levant half morocco and marbled boards, lettered in gilt, decorated in blind. Fine. (100.00)
Lipsius page 374. One of the major London coin dealers of the day, Snelling wrote a number of useful numismatic works on various topics.
- 846 SNELLING, Thomas. *A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England From the Norman Conquest to the present time. Consider'd with regard to Type, Legend, Sorts, Rarity, Weight, Fineness and Value. First Edition.* London; Printed for T. Snelling, next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street; 1762. (2), 55 pp; 17 Plates, two other engraved plates within text. Recent antique quarter calf with marbled boards; raised bands; title in gilt on spine. Folio. (100.00)
Goldsmith 9796; Higgs 2756; Kress 60061; Lipsius p.374. Small ink armorial library stamp of the Netherby Library at head of title page together with a neat modern ownership inscription.
- 847 SNELLING, Thomas. *A View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England from the Norman Conquest to the present time. Consider'd with regard to type, legend, sorts, rarity, weight, fineness and value. First Edition.* London; Printed for T. Snelling, 1762. Folio; pp. (2), 55; 17 plates, two other engraved plates within text. (bound with) *A View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England, from Henry the Third to the present time. Consider'd with regard to type., legend, sorts, rarity, weight, fineness, value and proportion. First Edition.* London; Printed for T. Snelling, 1763. Folio; pp. (2), iv, 38; 7 engraved plates, 1 other engraving within text. (bound with) *A View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England including the Leadens, Tin and Laton tokens made by Tradesmen... First Edition.* London; Printed for T. Snelling, 1766. Folio; pp. (4), 46, 6 plates, two other engraved plates within text. (bound with) *Miscellaneous views of the coins struck by English Princes in France, counterfeit sterlings, coins struck by the East India Company, those in the West India Colonies and in the Isle of Man, also of Pattern Pieces for Gold and Silver coins and gold nobles struck abroad in Imitation of English. First Edition.* London; Printed for T. Snelling, (No.163) next the Horn Tavern, in Fleet-Street; 1769. Folio; pp. (4), 54; 7 plates, 4 others in text. (bound with) (SNELLING, Thomas). *A View of the origin, nature and use of Jettons or counters. Especially those commonly known by the name of Black Money and Abbey Pieces. First Edition.* London; Printed for T. Snelling. Folio; pp. (2), 16; 7 plates. (bound with) *Thirty plates of English Medals by the late Mr. Thomas Snelling. First Edition.* London; sold by Thomas Snelling; 1776. Folio; Finely engraved title with portrait medal of author; 33 engraved plates. Fine state, wide margins. (The only edition of Snellings' last numismatic publication published without text posthumously by his son.) Recent antique half calf, raised bands, marbled boards; title in gilt on black leather label in compartment. (250.00)
First editions of six of Snellings most popular numismatic works, written from a London coin dealer's point of view, and undoubtedly with the collector very much in mind. See Lipsius p. 374, Sigler 2386, 2392, 2384, 2395; Goldsmith 11481; Brockett 2868
- 848 SNELLING, T. *The Doctrine of Gold and Silver Computations; in which is included that of the Par of Money: The Proportion in value between Gold and Silver; and the valuation of Gold, Silver, and Parting Assays with useful Tables and copper-plates.* London, 1766. Octavo; pp. (8), 144; 35 plates printed on ten leaves. (bound with) *A View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe, exhibiting of near on 25 Copper plates... London, 1766.* Octavo; pp. 57, 25 plates (the final plate trimmed and laid down on a blank integral leaf). Full contemporary calf, spine gilt in compartments. (100.00)
Ownership inscription of Thomas John Maslen (1841).
- 849 SNELLING, Thomas. *A View of the Coins at this time current throughout Europe; exhibiting the figures of near 300 on 25 Copper Plates... For the Use of Travellers, and all those who have any Correspondence with foreign Countries.* London; 1766. Octavo; Title, (1), Preface, 25 engraved plates with 25 corresponding pages of text; Index. (3 pp). Recent marbled boards; a nice clean copy, with clear early impressions of the plates. (75.00)
- 850 SNELLING, Thomas. *Thirty Three Plates of English Medals.* London, 1771. Finely engraved title, 33 engraved plates of medals. Folio. Finely bound in contemporary green levant morocco by Griffith, ornately panelled in gilt, spine decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all edges gilt, binding a bit worn. (75.00)
- 851 *Sommarlo delle vite de gl' Imperatori Romani, cavato dall'Istorie antiche, e moderne. Con la effigie di ciascheduno, ritratte dalle Medaglie, et i Nomi de' Pontefici, che al loro tempo regnarono.* Venice; per Domenico Lovisa; 1718. Quarto; pp.17; 157 woodcut portraits of emperors and rulers. Contemporary quarter calf with marbled boards, back gilt, red leather label, title in gilt. One leaf (pp 65/66) and final leaf defective. (75.00)
Scarce.

852 SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE (London). Four scarce sale catalogues bound in a single volume: *Catalogue of the Collections of Coins and Medals formed by...Lt.-Gen. Birch Reynardson...Octavius Morgan...also a Collection of American Coins formed by Dr. Dally*. 20 Feb. 1890. (*bound with*) *Anglo-Saxon and English Silver Coins...the property of the late John Toplis* 21 Feb. 1890. (*bound with*) *English Coins*. T. W. U. Robinson. 1 May. 1891. (*bound with*) *Valuable English Coins formed by A. Westerman*. 1 Dec 1891. A total of 630 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names, additional annotations in a contemporary hand Attractively bound in half morocco, back gilt. (80.00).
Scarce. Manville & Robertson: pp. 166, 168, 169.

853 SPON, Iacob. *Recherche des Antiquités et Curiosités de la Ville de Lyon, Ancienne Colonie des Romains & Capitale de la Gaule Celtique. Avec Mémoire des Principaux Antiquaires & Curieux de l'Europe*. Lyon: De l'Imprimerie de Jaques Faeton; 1673. Small octavo; (4 1/2 x 6 3/4"). pp. 234, (4); 3 plates of coins & medals; woodcut vignette on title page, engraved arms before dedication, many other engravings of monumental inscriptions and coins throughout text. Not in Lipsius. (*bound with*) SPON, Iacob. *Discours sur une piece antique & curieuse, du Cabinet de Iacob Spon, Docteur Medecin aggregé au College de Lyon. Représentée dans la planche suivante*. Lyon: De l'Imprimerie de Jacques Faeton; (1674). Small octavo; pp. 32. Large folding plate of statuary; woodcut to title, monumental inscription within text. Not in Lipsius. Contemporary mottled calf, raised bands, title and spine gilt in compartments, contemporary tiny paper label at foot of spine. (100.00)

854 STACK'S. 1967 Auction Sale Catalogues. New York, 1967. Nine sales complete, bound in one volume. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout, spine a bit faded else as new. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a few annual sets specially bound by the firm.

855 STACK'S. 1974 Auction Sale Catalogues. New York, 1974. Eight sales, complete except for the January 31 sale, bound in one volume. Red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout, spine just a trifle faded else as new. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of only a few annual sets specially bound by the firm.

856 STORER, Horatio Robinson. *Medicina in Nummis: A Descriptive List of the Coins - Medals - Jetons relating to Medicine, Surgery and the Allied Sciences*. Boston: edited by Malcolm Storer, M.D., 1931. 1146 pages, frontispiece portrait plaque, 16 plates. Large very thick octavo. Original green cloth, gilt, original plain brown paper dust wrapper. As new, in the original mailing carton. (450.00)
Grierson page 257. Clair-Stefanelli 16364. The most comprehensive work on the topic ever written. Privately printed in a very small edition.

857 STORER, Malcolm. *Admiral Vernon Medals 1739-1742*. (Offprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, April 1919.) Octavo; pp.(116); plus 16 pp. (half title and 15 plates to illustrate the paper depicting obverse and reverse of 31 medals). Original paper wrappers, as issued. The upper cover displays a complimentary inscription signed by the Author, together with a manuscript note as to the content on the book. Cover chipped. (75.00)
Scarce.

858 [STROEHLIN, P.F.C.], (*Second Portion*). *Coins and Medals, comprising a Find of Medlaeval Gold Coins, Celtic Gold Staters, Gaulish and Celtic Gold and Silver Coins and medals, Italian (and other European)...Medals...U.S. and Central and South American States...Oriental and African Coins and Medals*. London, Sotheby 30-31 May, 1-3, 6-8 June 1910. Quarto; pp. (2), 168; 1567 lots; ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names throughout. 15 fine plates. Title page slightly torn at inner margin but a fine copy of this usually underestimated catalogue. Neatly bound in black half morocco, back gilt. (100.00)
Manville & Robertson p. 220.

859 SUCHIER, Reinhard. *Die Münzen der Grafen von Hanau...Zum dreihundertjährligen Jubiläum der Neustadt Hanau herausgegeben von Hanauer Geschichtsverein*. Hanau, 1897. (4), 116, (2) pages, 20 fine plates. Quarto. Later red cloth, gilt. Fine. (400.00)
Clair-Stefanelli 9372. The rare classic work, still the standard for the series.

860 SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *Roman Coins*. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, cardboard slipcase. As new. (100.00)
An attractive and useful work, part of *The World of Numismatics* series.

861 SWINTON, John. *Metilia: sive de quinario gentis metilliae, e nummis vetustis caeteroquin minimum notae, dissertatio*. Oxford, The Sheldonian Theatre, Jacob Fletcher, 1750. Quarto; Half title, title with engraving of the Sheldonian Theatre, Inprimatur page, pp. (2), 7-22; One engraved plate of coins. Erratum slip pasted to final page. (*bound with*) (WISE, Francis). *Epistola ad v. cl. Ioannem Masson de nummo Abgari regis*. Oxford, The Sheldonian Theatre, 1736. *First Edition*. Quarto; blank leaf, title, pp.23; 3 engravings of coins contained in text. Reprinted in Wise's catalogue of the Bodleian Collection (1750). Francis Wise (1695-1767) antiquary, and from 1748 Radcliffe Library at Oxford, donated several coins to the Bodleian, but after his death his sister gave a large and valuable cabinet of medals to the Radcliffe Library. (*bound with*) BEGER Laurentio. *Cranae Insula laconica, eadem & Helena dicta & minyarum posteris habitata; ex Numismatibus Goltzianis, contra communem Opinione quae ad Helenam Atticae respexit*. *First Edition*. Berlin, Ulric Liebertus, 1696. Quarto; pp. 26, woodcut head and tailpieces, several engravings of coins in text. Lipsius p. 31; Hirsch p. 10; Banduri p. 175. (*bound with*) BEGER Laurentio. *Meleagrides et Aetolia ex numismat Kyrenae apud Goltzium; interspersis Marmoribus Quibusdam de Meleagri Interitu, & apri Calydonii venatione in lucem vindictae*. *First Edition*. Berlin, Ulric Liebertus, 1696. Quarto; pp. 26, Woodcut head and tailpieces, and engravings of coins and marbles throughout text. Lipsius p.31 (refers to a later edition of 1707, only); Hirsch p.10 Banduri p. 175. "A scarce essay, as are several of Beger's minor works" (Drury Catalogue no 15, 16 & 17). (*bound with*) FORCELA, Marchione Henrico. *Numismata aliquot sicula nunc primum*. Naples, Angelus Trani, 1825. Quarto; pp. 41 (including half title an title), and three superb stipple-engraved plates of coins. Two copies present, the second taller by one half inch than the first (large paper copy?); in the second copy the half-title is not present, and the bottom of the title has been repaired with no loss of text. Six very scarce works in one volume bound in antique quarter calf with marbled borders, raised bands, title gilt on spine, silk headbands. Bound by Atkinson of Salisbury. (250.00)

- 862 SYDENHAM, Edward A. *Aes Grave: A Study of the Cast Coinages of Rome and Central Italy*. London, 1926. 145 pages, 28 fine plates. Original gray cloth and boards, binding worn, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3819.
- 863 [SYDENHAM, E.A.]. *Collection Edward A. Sydenham Esq. M. A. de Oxford et d'un autre amateur. Aes Grave Italique, Monnaies Romaines Consulaires*. Lugano, R. Ratto; 7 February 1928. Quarto; pp. (4), 33, (3); XXIX Plates (I-XX are double folding plates). Printed card covers, as issued. (75.00)
See Clain-Stefanelli p. 324 No. 3766.
- 864 SYDENHAM, Edward A. *The Roman Republican Coinage*. London, 1952. lxxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3745*.
- 865 SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. *The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals. Danish National Museum. 39. Parthia-India*. Copenhagen, 1965. Folio; (4), 11 plates with descriptive text. Card covers. (125.00)
Scarce.
- 866 TERRIEN de Lacouperie, (Albert). *Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum*. London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8671. Scarce and still quite useful.
- 867 TERRIEN de Lacouperie, (Albert). *Catalogue of Chinese Coins from the VIIth Cent. B.C. to A.D. 621. Including the Series in the British Museum*. London, 1892. lxxi, 443 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8671. Scarce and still quite useful.
- 868 [THELLUSON, A.]. *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins. First portion. The English and Scottish Coins and Tokens*. London, Sotheby, 19-20 October 1931. Quarto; pp. 38; 421 lots. 13 plates. Handpriced with buyers names throughout, in pencil. Original card covers with the oval stamp of J. H. Daniels, of Brighton, on upper cover. (40.00)
Scarce. Manville & Robertson p. 253.
- 869 THOMAS, Edward. *On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan*. London, 1847. viii, 102, 5, (3) pages, folding table, 7 plates of coins. Old green cloth, spine faded, a few minor wormholes. (150.00)
Rare.
- 870 THOMAS, Edward. *On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni. A. H. 350- A. D. 961 to A. H. 567- A. D. 1171*. London: Printed by Harrison and Co., 1848. (2), 120 pages, 3 engraved plates of coins. Original green blindstamped cloth, spine crudely repaired. (75.00)
Mayer 1757. Very scarce.
- 871 THOMAS, Edward. *The Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, illustrated by their coins, &c., &c.* London: Printed by T. R. Harrison, 1848. (2), 77, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates of coins. Original brown blindstamped cloth, spine crudely repaired. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 872 (THOMAS, Edward). *Catalogue of Bactrian Coins*. (London: *Numismatic Chronicle* offprint, 1857). 48 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Black half roan, lettered in gilt, interleaved, with several interesting manuscript notes. (also) THOMAS, E. *Indo-Parthian Coins*. (London: Reprinted from the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1870). 19 pages, text illustrations. Blue half roan, lettered in gilt, interleaved, inscribed by the author. (75.00)
Both volumes ex libris Library of the Essex Institute: The Robinson Collection of Books on Oriental Coinage.
- 873 THOMAS, Edward. *Ancient Indian Weights*. London: Marsden's Numismata Orientalia, A New Edition, *Part I*, 1874. iv, (4), 74 pages, frontispiece plate of symbols marked on early Indian coins, map. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 874 THOMSEN, C. J. *Catalogue de la Collection de Monnaies de feu Chrstian Jurgensen Thomsen. Copenhagen 1867-1871. Première Partie.: Les Monnaies Antiques; Tome I.: Les Monnaies Grecques*. Octavo; pp. (6), 250 (1) 2755 lots; *Tome 2.: Les Monnaies Romaines*. pp. (8); 380 (4), 6012 lots. *Troisième Partie.: Les Monnaies du temps moderne. Tome I.: Les Monnaies du Danemark, de La Norvège, de La Suede, du Slesvig et du Holstein ainsi qu'une Collection de livres numismatiques*. pp. (6), 240; 3655 lots; *Livres numismatiques*. pp. 60, 1225 lots (plus Supplement (1871)), 8, 153 lots; *Tome II.: Les Monnaies de 1788 à 1865*. (6), 242; 4501 lots. With the library stamp of C. Fieweger of Berlin on the title page to Tome II of the first part. Neatly bound in a single volume in black half morocco, back gilt, neatly rebacked, with the original back laid down. (400.00)
Extremely scarce and very important, including all but the medieval part of the monumental series of sales of the Thomsen collection, by far the largest collection ever formed in Scandinavia.
- 875 [THOMSEN, Christian Jürgensen]. *Description des monnaies du moyen-âge de Christian Jürgensen Thomsen. Tome I, II & III*. Copenhagen: Imprimerie de Thiele, 1873, 1874 & 1876. Three parts, complete for medieval coinage, bound in one volume. (4), 354, (2); (2), 318; (2), 288 pages, 12683 listings, plate of monograms, 14 lithographic plates of coins. Thick octavo; 20 x 14 cm. Modern pale green levant three-quarter morocco, raised spine bands, lettered in gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5351. An exceptionally handsome copy of this still indispensable catalogue of medieval coins.

876 THUNBERG, Carl Peter. *Abhandlung von den Münzsorten, welche in ältern und neuern Zelten im Kaiserthum Japan, geschlagen worden und gangbar gewesen find.* Stendal: bei Franzen und Grosse, 1784. (16), 46 pages, without the 8 plates called for. Black buckram, gilt, old stiff wrappers bound in. (75.00)
 Lipstius page 397. Coole W554. Bowker 782. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Thunberg, a pupil of Linnaeus, was a well known Swedish naturalist. He spent three years in Japan making collections of plants and published numerous memoirs. This work may possibly be the earliest in a foreign language devoted exclusively to Japanese coins.

877 THURSTON, Edgar. Government Central Museum, Madras. *Colns. Catalogue No. 1.* Mysore. Madras: Printed by R. Hill, 1888. 66 pages, frontispiece plate, 11 lithographic plates of coins. Crimson full morocco, gilt, binding worn. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 10067*. Scarce.

878 THURSTON, Edgar. Government Central Museum, Madras. (*Catalogue No. 4.*) *History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula: And Catalogue of the Coins in the Madras Museum.* Madras: Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, 1890. (2), 123 pages, 20 lithographic plates of coins. Original brick-red cloth-backed printed boards, binding somewhat worn, occasional pencil annotations on the plates and in the text. (100.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 10067*. Scarce.

879 TING FU-PAO Ching-k'u. *Ku Ch'ien Ta T'zu Tien/An Encyclopedia of Old Coins.* Reprint of the original 1938 edition. Twelve volumes, bound in five as issued. 2234 pages, heavily illustrated. Original tan cloth and boards, lettered in brown. (200.00)
 Coole 343*. "This is a 'must' for anyone interested in studying Chinese numismatics in Chinese."

880 TOBLER-MEYER, Wilhelm. *Die Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn Hans Wunderly - v. Muralt. I. Abtheilung: I.-V. Band.* Zürich: Kommissionsverlag von Albert Müller, 1896-1898. Five volumes complete; all published. xxx, 342; xxiii, (3), 392; xxv, 476; xxvii, 482, (2); xii, 414 pages, detailed descriptions of 3697 coins and medals, 22 fine plates. Contemporary brown cloth and marbled boards, lettered in gilt. Fine set. (1000.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 11708. Grierson page 156: "Catalogue de la meilleure collection de monnaies suisses." Very rare and still of great importance.

881 TOKUNO RYOSUKE. *Dai-Nippon Kahei Seizu/Superb Illustrations of Japanese coins.* Tokyo, 1878. Title leaf, 54 plates depicting 190 Japanese coins or ingots beautifully reproduced in gold, silver and bronze. Oblong folio: 28 x 38 cm. Original black quarter roan, gilt, spine somewhat worn. (200.00)
 Coole #446. Ex libris James Hazen Hyde. Loosely laid in is a signed 1922 letter from Hyde presenting the book to Ernest Babelon. In this copy English translations of the descriptions have been added throughout in ink in fine script alongside each coin illustration, greatly enhancing its utility to Western researchers. Rare.

882 [TOPLIS. J.]. *Catalogue of the Collection of Anglo-Saxon and English Silver Coins...Numismatic Works and well-made Coin Cabinets.* London. Sotheby 21-22 February 1890. Octavo; pp. 28, 278 lots. (*bound with*) [SEMPLE. J. H.]. *Valuable Collection of English Coins.* 29 May 1890. 18 pp. 177 lots. [SHORTHOUSE]. 3-5 December 1890. 40 pp. 500 lots. [MACHELL. H. L.]. (*Deakin*). *Valuable Collection of English Coins.* 27-28 January 1891. 32 pp. 327 lots. [ROBINSON. T. W. U.]. *Well-known Collection of English Coins (incl: York, Durham, Northumbrian Mints).* 1 May 1891. 19 pp. 193 lots. [WESTERMAN. A.]. *Valuable Collection of English Coins.* 1 December 1891. 16 pp. 159 lots. [MONTAGU, H.]. *Very Important an Valuable Collection of Patterns and Proofs...for the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire.* 3-4 May 1892. 69 (1) pp. 654 lots. The whole series of catalogues ruled in red and handpriced with buyers' names; and with occasional manuscript annotations in places. Contemporary half calf raised bands, back gilt; a little rubbed. From the libraries of G. F. Crowther (1892), Gordon Doubleday (to 1977) and Robert Seaman (1977-). An interesting and scarce collection of sales catalogues. (250.00)
 Manville & Robertson: pp. 166, 167, 168, 170.

883 TORNAU, Otto. *Münzwesen und Münzen der Grafschaft Mansfeld von der Mitte des Fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zum Erlöschen des Gräflichen und Fürstlichen Hauses.* Prag, 1937. (4), 525, (3) pages, title printed in red and black, 56 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt. (200.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 9434*. Very scarce.

884 TORNBORG, C. J. *Numi Cufici Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis quos omnes in terra Sueciae Repertos.* Uppsala, 1848. Quarto; pp. (vi), lxxxviii, 315 Corrigenda (1); 14 engraved plates. A fine uncut copy attractively bound in tan quarter morocco, back gilt, raised bands; red morocco label, gilt. (150.00)

885 TORNBORG, Carolus Johannes. *Numi Cufici. Regii Numophylacii Holmiensis, quos omnes in terra Sueciae repertos.* Upsaliae: excudebant Leffler et Sebüll, 1848. (6), lxxxviii, 315, (1) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
 Mayer 1806. Clain-Stefanelli 5969: "Cufic coins in the Stockholm mint collection."

886 TRACHSEL, C(harles) F(rançois). *Die Münzen und Medaillen Graubündens.* Berlin und Lausanne, 1866-1898. Thirteen parts complete, bound in one volume. 413 pages, 13 engraved plates of coins and medals. Red cloth and boards, gilt, all of the original printed front wrappers bound in at the end. (350.00)
 Engel et Serrure 6317. Clain-Stefanelli 11738. The classic work. Rare and still very important.

887 TRACHSEL, C(harles) F(rançois). *Catalogue des Monnaies et Médailles Polonaises composant Le Cabinet Numismatique de Son Altesse Le Prince Guillaume Radziwill.* Nouvelle Edition. Revue, corrigée et augmentée. Berlin, 1869. (4), 178 pages. Contemporary quarter sheep, gilt lettering piece, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (75.00)
 Gumowski 426. Ex libris Alexandre Orłowski. Inkstamp of M. Kirmis.

- 888 TRUHELKA, Čiro. Slavonski Banovci. (Prinos Hrvatskoj Numismatici). Sarajevo: Zemaljska Štamparija, 1897. (8), 160 pages, text illustrations. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7259. A rare work on medieval Croatian coins.
- 889 TYCHSEN, Oluf Gerhard. *Al-Makrizi Historla Monetæ Arabicæ e Codice Escorialensi cum varils duorum Codd. Leldenslum lectionibus et excerptis anecdotis, nunc primum edita, versa et illustrata*, ab Olao Gerharo Tychsen. Rostock: ex Officina Libraria Stillerriana, 1797. (10), 166 pages. Text in Arabic and Latin. 12mo. Nineteenth century russet cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn. Very good. (150.00)
Rare. Not in Mayer.
- 890 [ULEX, Georg F.]. *Sammlung des Herrn Georg F. Ulex-Hamburg, Münzen und Medaillen von Nord-, Central- und Süd-Amerika (mit Ausschluss der Courantmünzen der Vereinigten Staaten)*. Numismatische Bücher. Frankfurt a. M.: Adolph Hess Nachfolger, 11.-12. Mai 1908. (4), 173 pages, 4176 lots, 6 fine plates of coins and medals. Contemporary vellum and marbled boards, lettered in black, original printed wrappers bound in. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10559*. Grierson page 314. An important collection.
- 891 UNITED STATES Treasury Department. *Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 1896*. Washington, 1897. 591 pages, tables, 15 plates of minting machinery, equipment and facilities. Original black cloth, gilt. (100.00)
This volume features an important, well-illustrated report on technical minting processes entitled *From Mine to Mint*, by D. K. Tuttle, Meller and Refiner of the Philadelphia Mint.
- 892 UNVALA, Jamshedji Maneckji. *Coins of Tabaristan and Some Sassanian Coins from Susa*. Paris: G.-P. Maisonneuve, 1938. 43, (3) pages, xlvii tables printed on rectos only, 1 plate of coins with a descriptive printed tissue guard. Large quarto. Original printed green card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (100.00)
Mayer 1866. Scarce.
- 893 VAILLANT, J. *Historia Ptolemaeorum Aegypti Regum Ad fidem Numismatum accomodata*. Amsterdam 1701. Folio; title printed in red and black; large oval engraved vignette, pp. (xvi), 218; large engraved headpiece at beginning of dedication, and hundreds of engraved illustrations throughout the text; 18th century Dutch vellum-backed boards, red title label, gilt. (300.00)
Scarce.
- 894 VALÉNTINE, Wm. H. *Sassanian Coins*. London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Mayer 876. Clain-Stefanelli 7487. Ex libris American Numismatic Society.
- 895 [VATICAN COLLECTION] *Numismatica Cinese/The Vatican Collection of Chinese Coins with other East Asian Coins and Amulets. Vol. I: Index and Text. Vol. II: The Chinese Coins. Vol. III: Amulets and other coins*. (Roma, no date). 1976 reproduction from photographs of the original manuscript work, compiled and copyrighted in the United States of America by R. B. White. With an added Preface, Index, and Finding Index for the Coins of China, all in English. Remainder of text in Italian. Three volumes. (1), a-k, (3), xviii, 308; (1), 309-642; (2), 643-811 leaves, printed on rectos only, leaves 109-811 comprise thousands of illustrations of coins and amulets, slightly reduced from actual size. Quarto. Uniformly bound in red straight-grained calf and in linen, gilt, page edges decorated in red and brown, the three volumes housed in a matching linen slipcase. As new. (500.00)
First title inscribed "Copy #1 of 11 copies. The only copy with this binding. (Signed) R. B. White. 2 Nov 1976." Also with the compiler's chopmark impressed in red ink on each of the titles. The genesis of this work is best explained in the preface: "The plates which follow are reproduced from a photographic copy of the pages of a hand made book of text and rubbings featuring the Vatican collection of Asian coins and amulets. The photographs were obtained directly from the Vatican about 1950 by a Chinese scholar under very special circumstances. This may be the only record of the collection outside the Vatican. The photographs themselves are yellowed and the emulsions are broken up. This reproduction series will be the only one made from these originals. Eleven sets of plates plus that required for copyright were produced." An extremely rare work of great interest and importance.
- 896 [VATICAN HOARD]. *Catalogue of some Rare Anglo-Saxon Pennies, ...second and final portion*. London, Glendining 13 November 1930. Quarto: 15 pages, 129 lots, 3 fine plates. Utidily priced in pencil (by J. Daniels ?), with buyers' names or initials, with receipt from Glendining to J. Daniels. Original card covers, a little worn. (50.00)
Scarce. Mainville & Robertson P. 413.
- 897 VAUX, W(illiam) S(andy) W & Morley William H. *The History of the Atabéks of Syria and Persia*, by Muhammed Ben Khavendshah Ben Mahmud, commonly called Mirkhond. Now first edited from the collation of sixteen mss. by William H. Morley, Esquire, to which is added, a series of Fac-Similes of the Coins Struck by the Atabéks, arranged and described by W. S. W. Vaux, Esq. London, 1848. Bilingual. (4), xxxv. (1); (2), 2-69 pages, 7 plates of coins. Small quarto. Brown cloth, spine defective. (150.00)
Mayer 1919. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare.
- 898 VERLY, C(harles-Narcisse). *Description des médailles, jetons, monnaies, du règne de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon III, précédés des pièces de la représentation et de la présidence*. Lille: Imprimerie de L. Danel, 1858. 218 pages, 433 listings, fine lithographic frontispiece printed in two colors, 1 lithographic plate. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, silk marker. Fine. (75.00)
Engel et Serru 6467. Ex libris Marcel Eysseux. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.
- 899 VERTUE, George. *Medals, Coins, Great Seals, and other works of Thomas Simon: engraved and described...Second Edition*. London; Printed by J. Nichols 1870. Large quarto; additional engraved title (being plate I), (1), 10, 72, 67*-74*, 75-(96)pp; 40 plates (pp. 73/74 were never published). Contemporary full calf, rebaked with original spine laid on; raised bands, title in gilt on red leather label in compartment. (200.00)
Goldsmith 12049; Kress B.335; Not in Lipsius. Pictorial ex-libris of Don L. Nicholas. The best edition. Vertue himself died in 1756 and this edition was edited by the antiquary Richard Gough. It has two additional plates, with notes by both Gough and Charles Combe and transcriptions from documentary sources.

- 900 Vestník: Numismatické společnosti Československé. *Rocník I.-V. 1919-1923. V Praze, 1924.* All issued, bound in one volume. xvi, 263, (1) pages, portrait of E. Fiala, 32 text illustrations, 17 plates, many of fine quality and mostly depicting coins and medals. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt. Fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 963. A rare and important periodical edited by the great numismatist Eduard Fiala, whose death in 1924 undoubtedly accounted for its short life.
- 901 VICO, Aeneas. *Omlum Caesarum verissimae Imagines ex antiquis ex antiquis numismatis desumptae. Addita per brevi culusque vltae descriptione, ac diligenti eorum, quae reperiri poterunt numismatum, averse partis delineatione Libri primi, editio altera.* Aeneas Vicus Parm. F. Anno MDLIII (1553). Quarto; 61 unnumbered leaves; engraved title, (4), section on Julius Caesar (4 leaves incl. 5 eng. plates), Section on Octavius Augustus (10 leaves incl. 16 eng. plates), 1 blank leaf, Section on Tiberius (5 leaves incl. 4 eng. plates), 1 blank leaf, Section on Claudius (4 leaves incl. 5 eng. plates), 1 blank leaf, Section on Nero (5 leaves incl. 7 eng. plates, 1 blank leaf, Section on Titus (8 leaves incl. 12 eng. plates), Section on Domitian (3 leaves incl. 5 eng. plates-no text). A section of 7 eng. plates on 4 leaves on the coins of Vespasian are contained in the section dealing with Titus. Recent quarter speckled calf with marbled boards, raised bands, gilt title "Antiquis Numismatis - 1553". Bound by Atkinson of Salisbury. (200.00)
Lipsius p. 422; Hirsch p. 135; Brunet V, 1174. See John Drury (Catalogue 10-1973), with a differing collation: "this beautiful book..." Each section, with the exception of that on Domitian has an engraved sub-title with a short biographical note on the Emperor within an ornate engraved border. Each section commences its text with an ornate pictorial initial letter. Book label on inside front cover.
- 902 VIGNOLIO, V. C. Joanne. *Antiquiores Pontificum. Romanorum Denarii Olim in lucem editi, notisque illustrati.* Rome, Typis Rochi Bernabo, 1734. Quarto; Title printed in red and black, pp. (16), 100. Woodcut historiated initial letters, woodcut head and tailpieces throughout text; engravings of 50 coins throughout text. Later cloth backed marbled boards. (100.00)
Hirsch p. 135.
- 903 VILLARET, J. *Numismatique japonaise.* Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1892. (4), 95 pages, 33 plates. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, photograph of large Japanese gold and silver coins laid in. (50.00)
Coole W573. Clain-Stefanelli 10505. Bowker 807. Robinson 173. Presentation inscription, signed by the author.
- 904 VISSERING, W(illelm). *On Chinese Currency. Coin and Paper Money.* Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1877. xv, 32, 228 pages, occasional text illustrations, fine folding bank note facsimile, additional folding leaf describing and depicting bank notes. Green cloth-backed printed oriental boards, lacking the half-title and title (title supplied in facsimile). (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8677. McKerchar 938. Coole *W576. Bowker 813. Robinson 126: "An important contribution to the history of money in China." Very scarce.
- 905 VISSERING, G(erard) & Roest, W. A. On Chinese Currency. Preliminary Remarks about the Monetary Reform in China. *Volume I: Currency Reform. Volume II: The Banking Problem.* Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy, 1912 & 1914. Two volumes. ix, (1), 1-3, (1), 4-215; xvii, (1), (2), (5)-299 pages. Matching original brown cloth, lettered in white. Very good set. (100.00)
Coole W575. Bowker 812: "A report on Chinese monetary reform which also contains a brief account of the currency system of the Netherlands Indies." Largely a continuation of the work with the same title written by the author's elder brother. Very scarce.
- 906 VIVES (Y ESCUDERO), D. Antonio. *Medallas de la Casa de Borbon de D. Amadeo I, del Gobierno Provisional y de la República Española.* Madrid, 1916. (2), xxiv, 533, (3) pages, 74 fine *Fototipia* plates of medals. Thick quarto. Original gray cloth-backed printed boards, rear joint weak, internally fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14972*. Grierson page 267. Mateu y Llopis page 341. One of only 630 copies issued.
- 907 [VOGEL, Hermann]. *Sammlung Geheimrat Hermann Vogel, Chemnitz. I. Abteilung: Kunstmedaillen.* Frankfurt am Main: Leo Hamburger, 4. November 1924. (8), 38, (2) pages, 204 lots, frontispiece portrait, 22 very fine plates. Folio. Red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14380. Grierson page 274. Important and very scarce.
- 908 VOSSBERG, F. A. *Münzen und Siegel der preussischen Städte Danzig, Elbing, Thorn, so wie der Herzöge von Pommern im Mittelalter.* Berlin: bei G. Fincke, 1841. viii, 54 pages, text illustrations, 4 engraved plates. Quarto. Crimson buckram, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6693.
- 909 WAGEL, Srinivas R. *Chinese Currency and Banking.* Shanghai, 1915. (12), 457 pages. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Good. (50.00)
Bowker 818. Coole 581/I. A sequel to the author's *Finance in China*, written a year earlier.
- 910 WALSH, E. H. C. [Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India]. *No. 59. Punchmarked Coins from Taxila.* Delhi, 1939. Quarto; pp. (4c); iv; 164; 48 plates. Later cloth. (100.00)
Scarce.
- 911 [WALTERS, F. A.]. *Catalogue of the Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon, English, Scotch, Irish and Papal Coins.* Sotheby, London 24-27 October 1932. Quarto; pp. 88, 751 lots, 5 plates. Ruled in red and handprinted with buyers' names throughout, with photostat list of prices and buyers' loosely insert. Original printed card covers, a little worn. (75.00)
Important. Manville & Robertson. p. 255.
- 912 WALTERS, H. B. *Catalogue of the Roman Pottery in the Departments of Antiquities, British Museum.* London, 1908. liv, 464 pages, tables, numerous text illustrations, 44 plates. Crown quarto. Original dark green cloth, gilt. (150.00)

- 913 WALTERS, H. B. *Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Cameos, Greek, Etruscan and Roman in the British Museum*. London, British Museum, 1926. *Revised and Enlarged Edition*. lxii, (2), 419 pages, text illustrations, size chart, 44 very fine plates. Medium quarto, 28 x 23 mm. Near fine. (450.00)
- 914 WATERS, Arthur W. *The token coinage of South London in the 18th and 19th centuries*. With introduction and notes. Leamington Spa: Simmons & Waters, 1904. xiv, 33 pages, 2 excellent autotype plates of tokens, portrait frontispiece, 4 other plates or whole-page illustrations. Original maroon quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (150.00)
Rare. One of only 100 copies printed. A scholarly and at times entertaining essay on this interesting numismatic backwater, leavened by some marvelously obscure literary and historical references. A total of fifty-four tokens are described.
- 915 WATERS, Arthur W. *Notes on Eighteenth Century Tokens*. Being Supplementary and explanatory notes on the "Provincial Token Coinage of the Eighteenth Century" by Richard Dalton and Samuel H. Hamer. London: B. A. Seaby, Ltd., 1954. x, 53, (1) pages. Contemporary russet cloth, gilt, interleaved throughout. (75.00)
A fine association copy, inscribed: "To A. H. Coburn from (signed) Arthur W. Waters, June 11, 1954." With a fine added frontispiece photograph of Waters and his autograph and July 1954 date below, as well as an example of Waters' sepia bookplate with his typewritten description at the base: "This book Plate was copied from that of Sir J. Reynolds, b. 1823 d. 1792. It was engraved by F. Bartolozzi, b. 1725 d. 1815. Made by the Autotype Co. of London 1910."
- 916 WEBB, William Wilfrid. *The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rājputāna*. Westminster, 1893. xxi, 135 pages, large folding color map showing the metal towns, 12 plates of coins. Original green-blue cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10115. One of only 400 copies printed.
- 917 [WEBER, *Consul* Ed. F.] *Griechische Münzen*. J. Hirsch (Munich). 16 November 1908. Quarto; fine portrait frontispiece; pp. (iv), 340 (8); 4747 lots; 61 superbly produced plates. Original card covers, worn; contents fine. (500.00)
Extremely scarce and exceptionally important.
- 918 [WEBER, *Consul* Ed. F.] *Römische und Byzantinische Münzen*. Münzgewichte Numismat. Bibliothek. J. Hirsch (Munich). 10 May 1909. Quarto; pp. (4), 257 (3); Anhang; (4); 66 superbly produced plates. Original card covers worn. (300.00)
Very important and scarce.
- 919 WEINGÄRTNER, Joseph. *Beschreibung der Kupfer-Münzen Westfalens nebst historischen Nachrichten*. Paderborn, 1872, 1873, 1875 & 1881. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 97, (1); (2), (101)-242; (2), (243)-379, (1); viii, (383)-441 pages, 8 plates of coins. Original brown half morocco, gilt, some wrappers bound in, joints weak, internally fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9617*. The standard work. Very scarce.
- 920 WEINMEISTER, Professor Dr. Paul. *Münzgeschichte der Grafschaft Holstein-Schauenburg*. Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für Numismatik XXVI, Heft 4*, circa 1907. 136 pages, double-page genealogical table, 6 fine plates. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt, contents just a trifle foxed. Fine (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9397
- 921 WEISEN, Adolph Christoph. *Vollständiges Gulden-Cabinet in der Ordnung des Madalschen Thaler-Cabinets, zusammengetragen und mit nöthigen Reglern versehen von Adolph Christoph Weisen*. Nebst einer Vorrede von Johann Paul Reinhard. Nürnberg: Im Verlag der Martin Jacob Bauerischen Buchhandlung, 1780 & 1782. Two volumes complete. (42), 500; (2), 414, (46) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins, a few coin engravings in the text, 3 indexes. Contemporary brown half calf, spine gilt, red and black lettering pieces. Fine. (750.00)
Lipsius page 434. Overbeck 1104. A very rare and sought after work with detailed descriptions of over 2500 coins. Still quite important.
- 922 WELCH, Charles. *Numismata Londinensia*. Medals struck by the Corporation of London to commemorate important municipal events, 1831 to 1893. London, 1894. xi, 169 pages, 14 fine plates of medals. Large quarto. Original cream boards, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored as usual, internally fine (150.00)
Scarce and important.
- 923 [WELZL VON WELLENHEIM, Leopold]. *Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des kaiserl. königl. Hofrathes und Mitgliedes mehrerer gelehrten Gesellschaften, Herrn Leopold Welzl von Wellenheim. I. Band. II Band: I & II. Abtheilung*. Wien: In Commission bei J. B. Bermann & Sohn, 1844-1845 (sale dates: 15. Februar und 18. October 1847; 10. Februar 1845; 7. Jänner 1846). Three volumes. (6), 380, 338, (2); (14), 604, (2), 47; (4), 805, (3) pages, 16767; 12428, 861; 15818, 9 lots, engraved size chart. Contemporary half leather bindings, gilt, not uniform, binding of last volume defective. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14141*. Rare and important, particularly so for medals.
- 924 [WELZL VON WELLENHEIM, Leopold]. *Verzeichniss der Münz- und Medaillen-Sammlung des k. k. Hofrathes u. Mitgliedes mehrerer gelehrten Gesellschaften Herrn Leopold Welzl v. Wellenheim. II. Band. II. Abtheilung*. Wien: J. B. Bermann & Sohn, 19. Jänner-3. April 1846. (2), 805, (3) pages, 15818 + 9 lots, ruled in pencil, with prices and buyers' names throughout and other annotations written in ink. Thick quarto: 29 x 23 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, title in ornate manuscript. (250.00)
Large Paper Copy. The outer and bottom margins of each page are nearly four inches wide. This copy apparently belonged to J. Hiesmäseder who attended the sale and purchased a large number of lots. A number of the annotations appear to consist of commissions in code, presumably executed by Hiesmäseder on behalf of clients. It would appear that the prices and names of the buyers were entered during the auction. A unique and most interesting copy of this important nineteenth century sale of Germanic, European and other coins and medals of the world.

- 925 WERDNIG, Dr. G. Die Osellen oder Münz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig. Wien, 1889. vi, (2), 209 pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Green cloth and boards, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10453. Grierson page 261: "L'ouvrage le plus substantiel..." Rare.
- 926 [WHEELER, E. H.]. Catalogue of the Important Collection of Saxon and English Coins. London, Sotheby 12-14 March 1930. 94 pages, 599 lots. 16 fine plates. Recently bound in green quarter morocco and handpriced with buyers' names, and occasional annotations as to whom the dealers were acting for. (75.00)
Manville & Robertson pp. 252.
- 927 [WHITE, W. A. A.]. Catalogue of the Extensive Collection of Greek, Roman, Early British, Saxon, English, Scotch and Irish Coins & Medals. London, Sotheby 27 November-December 1848. 110 pages, 1408 lots. Neatly ruled in red and handpriced with buyers names. Contemporary half calf, rebound, original black laid down; back heavily gilt within compartments. Marbled boards and endpapers. (150.00)
Large Paper Copy. (One of twelve copies). From the libraries of Sir George Chetwynd and S. H. Hamer with their distinctive engraved book labels and with the embossed stamp of Grendon Hall on title page and on page 1. An important sale. Manville & Robertson p. 91.
- 928 WHITEHEAD, R(ichard) B(ertram). Catalogue of the Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore. *Volume I: Indo-Greek Coins. Volume II: Coins of the Mughal Emperors. Volume III: Coins of Nadir Shah and the Durrani Dynasty*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1914-1934. Three volumes complete. xii, 217, (3); cxv, 440, (4); lxx, 195 pages, color frontispiece in volume III, tables, 3 plates of marks, folding map, full-page map, 2 genealogical tables, 20, 21 & 14 fine plates of coins. Original matching black cloth, gilt. Near fine set. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10071*. Grierson page 237. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Scarce and important.
- 929 [WHITE KING, L.]. Collection White King. *Première Partie: Monnaies des Rois Grecs et Scythes de Bactriane et India, Scytho-Sassanides, Kushans, Séleucides, Ptolémées, Arsacides, Sassanides, Ephthalites, Judaea. Seconde Partie: Monnaies des Colonies Britanniques, Portugaises, Françaises et Hollandaises aux Indes. Colonies Anglaises et Françaises en Afrique. Colonies Anglaises, Françaises, Hollandaises et Espagnoles en Amérique. Supplément au Premier Catalogue (I et II Partie). Troisième Partie: Les Dynasties Mahométanes. Quatrième Partie: Suite aux Dynasties Mahométanes. Les Dynasties Hindoues de l'Inde. Les Indes Lointaines. L'Extrême Orient*. Amsterdam. J. Schulman, 26 Septembre 1904; 26 Juin 1905; 21 Septembre 1905; 18 Décembre 1905. The complete series of sales, bound in one volume. (8), 150; 33; (4), 129, (5); (4), 91, (1) pages, 6215 lots, 25 phototype and halftone plates of coins, mostly handpriced. Green cloth-backed boards, gilt, spine somewhat worn, text of parts I & II browned as usual. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3096 & 5895. Grierson page 314: "Indispensable comme instrument de travail." Most important for the series covered and very rarely offered complete.
- 930 WHITTING, P. D. Byzantine Coins. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
An attractive and useful work, part of *The World of Numismatics* series.
- 931 W(IBEL), F(erdinand). Zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen von Wertheim und des Gesamtthauses Loewenstein-Wertheim von der Verleihung des Münzrechtes (1363) bis zum Erlöschen desselben (1806) nebst geschichtlichen Excursen und einem Verzeichniss der sämtlichen, diesen Geschlechtern und ihren Besitzungen angehörenden, Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg: G. J. Herbst, 1880. (4), xii, 325, 12 engraved plates of coins and medals. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9614. The standard work. Rare.
- 932 W(IBEL), F(erdinand). Zur Münzgeschichte der Grafen von Wertheim und des Gesamtthauses Loewenstein-Wertheim von der Verleihung des Münzrechtes (1363) bis zum Erlöschen desselben (1806) nebst geschichtlichen Excursen und einem Verzeichniss der sämtlichen, diesen Geschlechtern und ihren Besitzungen angehörenden, Münzen und Medaillen. Hamburg: G. J. Herbst, 1880. (4), xii, 325, 12 engraved plates of coins and medals. Green cloth and boards, gilt label, spine faded, internally fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9614. The standard work. Rare.
- 933 WIEBE, Carl et al, *Editors*. Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen freimaurlischer Denkmünzen und Medaillen mit Beschreibung und erläuterndem Text historischen und biographischen Inhalts. *Band I.-Band VII.*: Deutschland./Schweden. Niederlande. Belgien. Deutschland. Petersburg. Kopenhagen./Gross-Britannien und Kolonien. Russland. Italien. Schweiz. Deutschland (Nachträge) und Diverse./Frankreich. Deutschland (Nachträge). Ungarn./Frankreich. Deutschland und Nachträge./Amerika. Hamburg, 1898-1905. Seven volumes. The final volume covering Germany, 1742-1905, is not present. 716 pages, 141 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of Masonic medals. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. The first four volumes are in the original matching blue cloth; the last three volumes are in the original matching red cloth, all stamped in black and silver throughout. (*also*) Katalog der Europäischen Freimaurer-Medaillen. Ein Führer für Logen, Sammler und Bibliotheken. General-Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Band I.-VI des Medaillenwerks. Hamburg: Herausgegeben von der Hamburgischen Zirkel-Correspondenz, circa 1903. 60 leaves printed on rectos only, xlvii pages of advertisements followed by an index. Octavo. Original blue cloth-backed boards. Eight volumes in all. Generally fine. (1500.00)
Sutens 5. 242. Clain-Stefanelli 591 & 14201*. "A mine of information." The most exhaustive work on freemason medals ever written, compiled with the cooperation of many of the older European Lodges. Especially valuable for the historical and biographical notes concerning the Lodges and those members commemorated on medals. Though lacking the final volume, this set does include the index to the first six volumes. Very rare.
- 934 WIEBE, Carl, *Editor*. Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz. Abbildungen von Mitgliedzeichen der Freimaurerlogen. *Band I: Die Mitgliezeichen der aktiven Deutschen Johannslogen*. Hamburg, 1902. (8), 93 pages, 36 fine *Lichtdruck* plates of ornate masonic badges. Quarto: 30 x 24 cm. Original red cloth, stamped in black and silver. Fine. (200.00)
American Numismatic Society *Catalogue* page 3195. A very rare companion volume to the rare series of *Hamburgische Zirkel-Correspondenz* works on masonic medals.

- 935 WILBERG, Max. *Regenten-Tabellen*. Frankfurt a. Oder: Druck und Verlag von Paul Beholtz, 1906. vii, (1), 336 pages. Large quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 338. The very scarce original edition.
- 936 WILL, Georg Andreas. *Der Nürnbergischen Münz-Belustigungen in welchem...so seltne, als merkwürdige Schau- und Geld-Münzen sauber in Kupfer gestochen, beschreiben und aus der nebst einem Vorbericht, die Sammlung der Nürnbergischen Goldgülden. Erster-Vierter Theil*. Altdorf & Nürnberg, 1764-1767. Four volumes complete, bound in two. First title given, others vary. (22), 422, (2); (30), 422, (2); (14), 422, (2); (14), 423, (3) pages, engraved frontispiece in each volume, engraved vignettes, numerous engravings of coins and medals in the text. Contemporary vellum, spines a trifle worn. Fine set. (600.00)
Lipsius page 438. Clain-Stefanelli 9130: "Includes also many medals with their historical explanation." Rare and still important.
- 937 WILSON, H. H. *Ariana Antiqua. A Descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan: With a Memoir on the Buildings Called Topes*, by C. Masson, Esq. London, 1841. xvi, 452, (4) pages, table, 4 plates of antiquities, 9 plates of topes, large folding map, 21 plates of coins, 1 monogram plate. Quarto. Original blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding worn, a few minor faults. Good to very good. (400.00)
Mayer 1985. Rare.
- 938 WINGATE, James. *Illustrations of the Coinage of Scotland: Drawn from Specimens existing in the Author's Cabinet. To which is attached a short biographical notice of the various Kings, with a description of the coins they issued*. Glasgow: printed for the author by Aird and Coghill, 1868. (2), viii, (9)-146, (2) pages, 44 + 4 engraved plates of coins, some heightened in color, each accompanied by a leaf of descriptive text. Quarto. Original red full morocco, gilt double panels on the sides, with thistles in the corners and the royal arms of Scotland in the centers, spine decorated in gilt, gilt inner dentelles, all edges gilt, marbled endsheets. Fine. (200.00)
Sigler 2837. An important catalogue, based on the author's superb collection of Scottish coins. Of the entire edition of 150 copies only a very small number were issued in full leather.
- 939 WITTHY, R. & RYALL, I. *Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins from the Norman Conquest to Henry the Eighth inclusive with a calculation of their respective values and short observations upon each plate, principally designed for the use of young collectors and all dealers in silver. First Edition*. London, printed for R. Witthy, and I. Ryall, Book and Print Sellers at Hogarth's Head, opposite Salisbury Court Fleet Street; 1756. Quarto; finely engraved title page; (2), iii, (1), 37 leaves. (bound with) WHITE, John. *Nunmi Argentel*. n.p., n.d. One engraved plate of 21 coins found near or in the Isle of Thanet, three line engraved note below, no printed text. On the front free end paper are four other engraved plates of coins and medals, engraved by F. Perry and titled in a contemporary hand. Two contemporary manuscript ownership inscriptions, "Kenneth Gibson 1756" and "E Libris Ever Buckworth 1777" Full contemporary calf, rebaked, raised bands, original red leather label with title in gilt laid on spine. (100.00)
Not in Hirsch or Lipsius, Brockett 3374, Sigler 27997. A curious publication, almost certainly edited by, or published with the help of, John White, the coin collector and forger. Several of those coins illustrated are White forgeries (see Lowndes). Rare, especially the second item.
- 940 WOOG, Mauritii Caroli Christiani. *De S. Andrea Martyre in Numis ad dominum M. Carolum Christianum Woog*. Dresden, (1749). Octavo, pp. 16. Woodcut medal ion on title page, woodcut head and tailpiece. Hirsch p. 143. (bound with) HEKLI, Jo. Friderico. *De Constantini Magni, Imp. Primi; Duobus Nummis, quorum priorem, accepto sacro-sancto Baptismo; posteriorem autem, paterne facta Imperii sui anno Eiusd. ultimo, inter tres Filios Partitione, is jussu signari, Epistolae Duae*. Francof. & Lipsiae, 1693. Octavo; pp. (14), 18; woodcuts of medals and antiquities within text, woodcut tailpiece to end of first section. Hirsch p. 59. (bound with) KINGMACHER, Daniel. *Tractatus Historico Politicus de Nummis ubi insimul ventilantur Lipsiae*. Apud Johann Lohmann, 1725. Octavo; pp. 80 woodcuts of four coins on title, woodcut tailpiece. Not in Hirsch. MAIORIS, J. Daniel. *Vratislaviensis Roma in nummis augustalibus Germanizans Kiliae*, Impensis Joh. Sebastiani Richelii, 1684. Octavo; pp. 38, (2) together with (2), p. 67-100, (2). (Appendix and post-script). Hirsch p. 81. (bound with) WESTHERUS, Lucas. *Caput Antiquitatis de siglis & notis veterum praeside M. Jo. Theodoro Vittembergae, Typis Christiani Recusigii*, 1693. Octavo; pp. (16). Not in Hirsch. (bound with) KHELL, Joseph. *Erasmi Froelich F. S. I. de Famillia Vabalathi numis illustrata opusculum posthumum*. Aecedunt eludem appendiculae duae ad Numismata Antiqua a cl. Vallantio, Vindobonae, Impensis Ioannis Pavli Kraus, 1762. Octavo; pp. 115, (1) woodcut title, engravings of coins within landscape at head of text, four folding plates of coins. (bound with) OVERBECK, Iohanne Daniele. *Ad virum magnificum et illustrem Daniele Haec...consulem Primarium...reliqua Nuptias Asplacitissimam cum virgine nobilissimam et decoribus svi sexus quibuslibet ornatissima Catharina Dorothea ex gente Rammiorum Lubeck, Typis Greenianis*, (1770). Octavo; pp. 16. Seven rare works in a single volume. Recent antique quarter calf, marbled boards, raised bands, silk headbands, spine and title gilt, round red morocco label "Vol.III". (250.00)
- 941 WRIGHT, H(enry) Nelson. *The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Dehli, incorporating a catalogue of the coins in the author's cabinet now in the Dehli Museum*. Delhi, 1936. xx, 432 pages, color frontispiece, genealogical tables, folding linen-backed map, 24 very fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10088. Scarce.
- 942 WROTH, Warwick. *Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum*. London, 1911. xciv, (2), 344 pages, fine frontispiece coin plate, table, 42 fine plates of coins. Original red half roan, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
- 943 [WUNDERLY VON MURALT, Hans]. *Cabinet de Rarités/Raritäten-Cabinet. I.-V. Theil*. Frankfurt: L. & L. Hamburger, 1898-1901. Five parts, bound in one volume. All handpriced, with fine plates. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, spine worn, a few other minor faults. Very good. (350.00)
Grierson pages 277 & 306. A great collection, especially for Swiss coins. Very scarce. The final two 1913 & 1914 sales are not present.

944 WYATT, Thomas. *Memoirs of the Generals, Commodores, and Other Commanders, who distinguished themselves in the American Army and Navy during the Wars of the Revolution and 1812, and who were presented with medals by Congress, for their gallant services.* Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1848. viii, (9)-315 pages, 14 quite attractive plates depicting 41 medals, engraved by W. L. Ormsby utilizing a medal-ruling machine process. Original red cloth, heavily decorated in gilt, all edges gilt, some foxing as usual, taped at joints. (150.00)
 Sigler 2910. The first work on American medals. Very scarce.

945 YAMAGA, Yoshinori. *The History of the One Yen Silver Coins.* (Tokyo, 1926). Frontispiece portrait of the author, 117 leaves, printed on rectos only, with numerous halftone reproductions of well-executed rubbings of coins. In English and Japanese. Oblong quarto. Original plain linen, binding a trifle soiled, internally fine. (100.00)
 Coole W614.

946 [YOUNG, J.]. *British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins.* London, Sotheby 5-7 February 1919. Octavo; 40 pages 487 lots; ruled in red and handpriced, some information trimmed in binding. (*together with*) [PECKOVER, Lord]. *Greek, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins.* London, Sotheby 12-13 July 1920. Octavo; pp.29, 347 lots. Neatly handpriced throughout. [DAWNEY, Col. L. P. (and others)]. *Coins and Medals.* London, Sotheby 1-3 March 1922. Octavo; pp. 40, 479 lots. 2 plates. Neatly handpriced throughout. [BANES, A. A.]. *Anglo-Saxon, Norman and English Coins.* London, Sotheby 30-31 October 1922. Octavo; pp. 39, 392 lots, 4 plates. Neatly handpriced throughout. Each catalogue bound in later card covers. (60.00)
 The final catalogue particularly important for English hammered coins. Manville & Robertson. pp. 231, 236, 239.

947 ZACHARIAS, Ernst. *Numotheca Numismatica Latomorum. I.-VII.* Dresden, 1840-1844. Seven parts bound in one volume. The final part is not present. (112) pages, 42 engraved plates, each depicting both sides of a masonic medal. Quarto. Pink cloth-backed blue boards, handlettered label, original printed front wrappers bound in. (100.00)
 A rare early work on masonic medals. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

948 ZELLER, Gustav. *Des Erzstiftes Salzburg Münzrecht & Münzwesen nebst verzeichniss der Salzburgischen und auf Salzburg bezug habenden Münzen & Medaillen.* Salzburg, 1883. *Second Edition.* (4), 127, (3) pages, size chart. (*bound with*) ZELLER, Gustav. *Der Kentschachthaler. Sonder-Abdruck aus den im Selbstverlage der Gesellschaft für Salzburger Landeskunde erschienen Mittheilungen, Band XXVI,* no date. 7, (1) pages, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Maroon buckram, gilt. (125.00)
 Clain-Stefanelli 8270.

949 ZOHEIKYOKU. *Evaluation of Japanese Coins by Japanese Government Mint.* (8), 152, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. Japanese text with English translations in pencil of the headings, also with other useful annotations in English. (50.00)
 Useful and very scarce.

END OF SALE—THANK YOU

NOTES

REFERENCES

- ADAMS, John W. United States Numismatic Literature. Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs. Mission Viejo: *George Frederick Kolbe*, 1982.
- ADELSON, Howard L. The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958. New York: *The American Numismatic Society*, 1958.
- American Journal of Numismatics. New York & Boston: *American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society*, 1866-1924.
- AMERICAN Numismatic Society. Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements. Eleven Volumes. Boston: *G. K. Hall & Co.*, 1962-1978.
- ATTINELLI, E. J. Numisgraphics, or A List of Catalogues, in which occur Coin or Medals, which have been sold by auction in the United States, also, A List of Catalogues or Price Lists of Coins... New York, 1876.
- BANDURI, Anselmo. Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio ad Palaeologos Augustos. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummariâ scripserunt. Paris: *Sumptibus Montalet*, 1718.
- BOSCH, E. Türkiye'nin Antik Devirdeki Meskûkâtına Dair Bibliyografya. Ankara: *Türk Tarih Kurumu Basimevi*, 1949.
- BOWKER, Franklin Howard. A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages. New York: *American Numismatic Society*, 1943.
- BRÜCKMANN, Franc. Ernest. Bibliotheca Numismatica Oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schriftten... Wolfenbüttel, 1729.
- BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Cinquième Édition. Paris, *Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères*, 1860.
- CIFERRI, R. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana. Pavia: *Associazione Pavese de Numismatica e Medagliistica*, 1961.
- CLAIN-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. Numismatic Bibliography. Munich: *Battenberg-Verlag*, 1985.
- CLAIN-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza. Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics. Washington, D. C.: *Smithsonian Institution*, 1970.
- COOLE, Arthur Braddan. A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index. Mission, Kansas: *Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.*, 1967.
- CUMONT, Georges. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la Numismatique Belge. Brussels: *Fr. Gobbaerts*, 1883. (Supplément 1883-1900). Tournai: *Delcourt-Vasseur*, (1901).
- DILLISTIN, William H. Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866... New York: *The American Society*, 1949.
- ENGEL, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française. Paris: *Ernest Leroux*, 1887-1889.
- FEJÉR, Mária F. & Huszár, Lajos. Bibliographia Numismatica Hungaricae. Budapest: *Akadémiai Kiadó*, 1977.
- FERRARI, Jorge N. Bibliografía Argentina, Numismatica y Medallistica. Buenos Aires: *Academia Nacional de la Historia*, 1977.
- FORRER, L. Biographical Dictionary of Medallists... London & Mastricht: *A. H. Baldwin & A. G. van der Dussen*, (1980)
- GNECCHI, Francesco ed Ercole. Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica delle Zecche Italiane Medioevali e Moderne. Milan: *Lodovico Felice Coghati*, 1889.
- [GOLDSMITH]. Catalogue of the Goldsmith's Library of Economic Literature. Cambridge: *at the University Press*, 1970-1975.
- GRIERSON, Philip. Bibliographie Numismatique. 2^e édition revue et augmentée. Brussels: *Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux* 9, 1979.
- (GROMACHEVSKI, S. G.) Гро́мачевский, С. Г. (Bibliography of Russian Numismatic Literature). Библиографический указатель литературы по Русской Нумизматике. (Zhitomir) Житомир, 1904. Reprint (Santa Barbara, n. d.).
- GUMOWSKI, Marian. Bibliografia Numizmatyki Polskiej. Torun: *Rozzniki Towarzystwa Naukowego w Toruniu*, 1967.
- HIRSCH, Joh. Christ. Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripser... Nuremberg: *Impens. Hered. Felseckeri*, 1760.
- LABBE, Philip. Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive Elenchus Auctorum, qui de antiquis Numismatibus, Hebraeis, Graecis, Romanis; necnon de Monetis, ponderibus, & mensuris... London: *Moses Pitt*, 1675.
- LIPSUS, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866. Colchester: *John Drury*, 1977.
- MANVILLE, Harrington E. & Robertson, Terence J. British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984. Encyclopaedia of British Numismatics. Volume I. London: *A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd. and Spink & Son Ltd.*, 1986.
- MATEU y Llopi, Felipe. Bibliografía de la Historia Monetaria de España ... Madrid: *Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre*, 1958.
- MAYER, L. A. Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted. Second, considerably enlarged edition. London: *The Royal Asiatic Society*, 1954.
- MAYER, L. A. Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics. Jerusalem: *The Hebrew University*, 1966.
- MEDINA, José Toribio. Bibliografía Numismática Colonial Hispano-Americana. Santiago de Chile: *Impreso en Casa del Autor*, 1912.
- MUSCULUS, John A. Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks. Norristown: *John A. Musculus*, 1942.
- OVERBECK, Bernhard. Bibliographie der Bayerischen Münz- und Geldgeschichte 1750-1964. Wiesbaden: *Otto Harrassowitz*, 1968.
- PURVES, Alec A., Editor. Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography. London: *Spink & Son Ltd.*, 1958.
- ROBINSON, John. Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute. Salem: *printed for the compiler*, 1913.
- SIGLER, Phares O. Numismatic Bibliography. Dearborn: *The Dearborn Press*, 1951.
- SOETBEER, Adolf. Litteraturnachweis über Geld- und Münzwesen insbesondere über den Währungsstreit, 1871-1891. Mit geschichtlichen und statistischen Erläuterungen. Berlin: *Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht*, 1892.
- STRUVE, Burcard Gotthelf. Bibliotheca Numismatum Antiquorum... Jena: *Jo. Biedl*, 1693.
- SUETENS, Ivo. Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Décorations. Brussels: *Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux* 4, 1969. (Supplément). Brussels: *Cercle d'Études Numismatiques Travaux* 8, 1977.
- VERMEULE, Cornelius C. A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts. London: *Spink & Son Ltd.*, 1956.

